

Local Rules of the United States District Court

EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA



Effective January 3, 2005
Amended June 2, 2008

The Court wishes to acknowledge the generous assistance rendered by Ann Taylor Schwing, Esq., in the preparation of these Local Rules.

EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA LOCAL RULES

GENERAL RULES

<u>Rule Number</u>	<u>Title and Contents of Rule</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>1-100</u>	TITLE - CONSTRUCTION - NUMBERING	1
	(a) Title	
	(b) Renumbering	
	(c) Construction	
	(d) Applicability	
	(e) Effective Date	
	(f) Electronic Filing Rules	
<u>1-101</u>	DEFINITIONS	3
<u>1-102</u>	SCOPE AND AVAILABILITY OF LOCAL RULES	9
	(a) Scope	
	(b) Availability of Local Rules	
	(c) Notice After Adoption	
	(d) Procedures Outside the Rules	
<u>83-103</u>	POLICY REGARDING WEAPONS IN THE COURTHOUSE AND COURTROOMS	10
	(a) Prohibition on Unauthorized Weapons	
	(b) Authorization for Weapon Possession	
	(c) Use of Weapons in Evidence	
<u>11-110</u>	SANCTIONS FOR NONCOMPLIANCE WITH RULES	11
<u>3-120</u>	SESSIONS OF COURT - INTRA DISTRICT VENUE	12
	(a) Sacramento and Fresno	
	(b) Other Regular Sessions	
	(c) Other Sessions	
	(d) Commencement of Actions	
	(e) Assignment of Actions	
	(f) Transfer	
	(g) General Duty Judge	

<u>77-121</u>	THE CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT.	13
	(a) Locations	
	(b) Office Hours	
	(c) Advance Payment of Fees	
	(d) Civil Complaint-Filing Procedures for Attorneys	
	(e) Initial Case Filing Procedures - Death Penalty Habeas Corpus	
	(f) Initial Case Filing Procedures. Miscellaneous Cases In General	
 <u>63-122</u>	 AUTHORITY OF ASSIGNED JUDGES AND MAGISTRATE JUDGES AND EMERGENCIES.....	 14
 <u>83-123</u>	 RELATED CASES.....	 15
	(a) Definition of Related Cases	
	(b) Duties of Counsel	
	(c) Reassignment	
	(d) Refiling	
	(e) Habeas Corpus Petitions	
 <u>7-130</u>	 GENERAL FORMAT OF DOCUMENTS	 17
	(a) Electronically Filed Documents	
	(b) Conventionally Filed Documents and Courtesy Copies	
	(c) Spacing	
	(d) Numbering	
 <u>7-131</u>	 COUNSEL IDENTIFICATION AND SIGNATURES.....	 18
	(a) Counsel Identification	
	(b) Signatures Generally	
	(c) Attorney Signatures	
	(d) Misuse of Attorney's Electronic Signature	
	(e) Documents Requiring Signatures of Multiple Persons	
	(f) Non-Attorney's Electronic Signatures	
	(g) Misuse of Non-Attorney's Electronic Signature	
	(h) Signatures on Certain Documents in Criminal Cases	

[24-132](#)

NOTICE OF CLAIM OF UNCONSTITUTIONALITY20

- (a) Notice of Claim of Unconstitutionality of Federal Law
- (b) Notice of Claim of Unconstitutionality of State Law

[5-133](#)

FILING AND CONTENTS OF DOCUMENTS21

- (a) Electronic Filing
- (b) Exceptions
 - (1) Attorney Exceptions
 - (2) Pro Se Party Exception
 - (3) Form of Requests
 - (4) Grand Jury Exception
- (c) Controlling Procedures
- (d) Paper Documents
 - (1) Delivery of Paper Documents to the Clerk
 - (2) Filing of Multiple Copies of Paper Documents
 - (3) Handling of Improper Paper Documents
- (e) Facsimile Documents
 - (1) Facsimile as Original Document
 - (2) Retention of Actual Original
 - (3) Filing of Actual Original
 - (4) No Direct Fax to Clerk or Chambers
- (f) Chambers Courtesy Paper Copies
- (g) Caption and Title
- (h) Reference to Parties
- (i) Citations
- (j) Depositions
- (k) Tables

[5-134](#)

TIME OF FILING25

- (a) Filing Complete
- (b) Time of Filing
- (c) Technical Failures
 - (1) Untimely Filings Due to District ECF Failure
 - (2) Service Required Despite Court's Technical Failure
 - (3) Failure at the Sender

<u>5-135</u>	SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS DURING ACTION.....27
	(a) Service of Electronic Documents
	(b) Conventional Service
	(c) Proof of Service for Paper Documents
	(d) Service Upon All Parties
	(e) Service Upon Pro Se Party
	(f) Service Upon Attorney
	(g) Attorney Registration for Electronic Filing
	(1) Consent to Service
	(2) Court Preference
	(3) PACER Registration Required
	(4) Credit Card Payment
 <u>6-136</u>	 CALCULATION OF TIME PERIODS.....30
	(a) Additional Time After Service
	(b) Computation of Time
	(c) Specific Time Provisions
	(d) Computation of Time in Court Orders
 <u>5-137</u>	 REDUCTION OF ORDERS TO WRITING – SERVICE OF ORDERS.....31
	(a) Reduction of Orders to Writing
	(b) Electronically Lodged Proposed Orders
	(c) Documents Requiring Leave of Court
	(d) Order Processing
	(e) Routine Orders
	(f) Service

<u>39-138</u>	FILES AND RECORDS – EXHIBITS 33
	(a) Custody and Withdrawal of Official Case Record
	(b) Administrative Records
	(c)(1) Pretrial/Post-trial Exhibits and Affidavits; Size Guidelines for Electronic Format
	(c)(2) Scanning Exhibits
	(c)(3) Retention of Scanned Exhibits
	(d) Pretrial/Post-trial Exhibits; Conventional (Paper) Submission
	(e) Trial Exhibits
	(f) Custody of Exhibits
	(g) Withdrawal of Civil Exhibits
	(h) Withdrawal of Criminal Exhibits
	(i) Disposition of Unclaimed Exhibits
	(j) Substitution of Copies
	(k) Electronic and Mailed Correspondence
 <u>39-140</u>	 PRIVACY CONCERNS AND REDACTION 36
	(a) Privacy in General
	(b) Order Required for Other Redactions
	(c) Reference List for Redacted Documents
	(d) Submission of Unredacted Documents
	(e) No Sua Sponte Sealing or Redaction
	(f) Redaction Exceptions
 <u>39-141</u>	 SEALING OF DOCUMENTS 38
	(a) Sealing of Documents
	(b) Requests to Seal in General
	(c) Sealed Documents Authorized to Be Filed.
	(d) Documents Requested to Be Filed Under Seal (Electronic Filers)
	(e) Documents Filed Ex Parte Under Seal
	(f) Documents Required to Be Sealed— Pro Se Parties
	(g) Unsealed Documents
 <u>43-142</u>	 AFFIDAVITS 40
	(a) Requirements
	(b) Affidavits Referencing Depositions
 <u>83-143</u>	 STIPULATIONS 41
	(a) Form
	(b) Order

<u>6-144</u>	EXTENDING AND SHORTENING TIME	42
	(a) Extensions on Stipulation	
	(b) Contents of Application for Extension	
	(c) Initial <u>Ex Parte</u> Extension	
	(d) Time for Requesting Extensions	
	(e) Shortening Time	
<u>83-145</u>	APPEALS FROM BANKRUPTCY COURT	43
	(a) Motion for Leave to Appeal from Bankruptcy Court	
	(b) Determination of Reviewability	
<u>83-146</u>	APPEALS TO THE NINTH CIRCUIT	44
<u>67-150</u>	DEPOSITS OF REGISTRY FUNDS	45
	(a) Deposits as of Right	
	(b) Other Deposits	
	(c) Routine Placement of Deposit	
	(d) Special Placement of Deposit	
	(e) Order for Deposit - Interest-Bearing Account	
	(f) Order Directing Investment of Funds by Clerk	
	(g) Order for Disbursement of Registry Funds	
	(h) Registry Fund Fees	
<u>65.1-151</u>	SECURITY	47
	(a) Scope of Rule	
	(b) Security for Costs	
	(c) Bond for Writ of Attachment	
	(d) Supersedeas Bond	
	(e) Form of Bond	
	(f) Corporate Surety	
	(g) Personal Surety	
	(h) Cash, Negotiable Bonds of the United States	
	(i) Personal and Real Property Bonds	
	(j) Submission to Jurisdiction: Agent for Service of Process	
	(k) Further Security or Justification of Personal Sureties	

<u>16-160</u>	NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT OR OTHER DISPOSITION..... 49
	(a) Notice
	(b) Dispositional Documents
<u>47-161</u>	GRAND AND PETIT TRIAL JURORS 50
<u>47-162</u>	EXAMINATION AND CHALLENGES OF TRIAL JURY – CIVIL AND CRIMINAL..... 52
	(a) Examination of Jurors
	(b) Procedure
<u>48-162</u>	PANELMENT OF TRIAL JURY – CIVIL AND CRIMINAL..... 53
	(a) Number of Jurors
	(b) Procedure
<u>51-163</u>	JURY INSTRUCTIONS AND VERDICTS - 55
	CIVIL AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
	(a) Lodging
	(b) Form and Number
	(1) Electronic Filers
	(2) Conventional Filers
	(3) Cover Sheet
	(4) Jury Copy
	(c) Content
	(d) Standard Instructions
	(e) Verdict and Special Interrogatories
	(f) Conference - Objections
<u>80-170</u>	COURT REPORTERS AND COURT RECORDERS..... 55
<u>83-171</u>	PUBLICATION..... 56
<u>83-173</u>	PHOTOGRAPHING, RECORDING OR BROADCASTING OF JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS..... 57
	(a) Prohibitions imposed
	(b) Permissible Reproduction

[83-180](#)

ATTORNEYS.....58

- (a) Admission to the Bar of this Court
 - (1) Petition for Admission
 - (2) Proof of Bar Membership
 - (3) Oath and Prescribed Fee
- (b) Practice in this Court
 - (1) Attorneys for the United States
 - (2) Pro Hac Vice
 - (a) Application
 - (b) Prescribed Fee
 - (3) Certified Students
 - (4) Designated Officers, Agents or Employees
- (c) Notice of Change in Status
- (d) Penalty for Unauthorized Practice
- (e) Standards of Professional Conduct
- (f) Attorney Registration for Electronic Filing

[83-181](#)

CERTIFIED STUDENTS.....62

- (a) Definitions
- (b) Eligibility for Certification
- (c) Application for Certification
- (d) Permitted Activities
- (e) Supervising Attorney
- (f) Use of the Designation "Certified Student"
- (g) Duration of Certification
- (h) Rights Upon Withdrawal of Certification

[83-182](#)

ATTORNEYS - APPEARANCE AND WITHDRAWAL68

- (a) Appearance as Attorney of Record
 - (1) Appearance Required
 - (2) Manner of Making Appearance
- (b) Attorneys Within Organizations
- (c) Counsel for Service
 - (1) Designation of Counsel for Service
 - (2) Service in the Absence of a Designation
- (d) Withdrawal
- (e) Withdrawal Following Limited Appearance
- (f) Change of Address
- (g) Substitution of Attorneys
- (h) Local Co-Counsel
- (i) Formal Notice of Association of Counsel

83-183	PERSONS APPEARING <u>IN PROPRIA PERSONA</u>.....	71
	(a) Rules Governing Appearance	
	(b) Address Changes	
	(c) Pro Se Party Exceptions to Electronic Filing	
83-184	DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ATTORNEYS	72
	(a) Discipline	
	(b) Status - Suspension or Disbarment	
81-190	PETITIONS FOR HABEAS CORPUS AND MOTIONS PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. §§ 2254 & 2255	73
	(a) Scope of This Rule	
	(b) Form of Petitions and Motions	
	(c) Filing	
	(d) Assignment	
	(e) Contents	
	(f) State Court Habeas Transcripts	
	(g) Where Relief Is Granted	

**SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HABEAS CORPUS
PETITIONS INVOLVING THE DEATH PENALTY 75**

- (a) Applicability
- (b) Notices from California Attorney General
- (c) Notice from Petitioner's Counsel
- (d) Attorney Representation
 - (1) Appointment of Attorney
 - (2) Second Attorney
- (e) Filing
- (f) Assignment to Judges
- (g) Transfer of Venue
- (h) Stays of Execution
 - (1) Stay Pending Final Disposition
 - (2) Temporary Stay for Appointment of an Attorney
 - (3) Temporary Stay for Preparation of the Petition
 - (4) Temporary Stay for Transfer of Venue
 - (5) Temporary Stay for Unexhausted Claims
 - (6) Stay Pending Appeal
 - (7) Notice of Stay
- (i) State Court Habeas Transcripts
- (j) Procedures for Considering the Petition
- (k) Evidentiary Hearing
- (l) Rulings

CIVIL RULES

<u>Rule Number</u>	<u>Title and Contents of Rule</u>	<u>Page</u>
3-200	DESIGNATION OF CATEGORY OF ACTION	81
38-201	DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL.....	82
17-202	MINORS AND INCOMPETENTS.....	83
	(a) Appointment of Representative or Guardian	
	(b) Settlement	
	(1) Initial Court Approach	
	(2) Approval in All Other Actions	
	(c) Disclosure of Attorney's Interest	
	(d) Attendance at Hearing	
	(e) Payment of Judgment	
	(f) Interim Disbursements	
24-203	NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT OF THREE-JUDGE COURT.....	85
8-204	ALLEGATIONS OF JURISDICTION	86
23-205	SPECIAL RULE FOR CLASS ACTIONS	87
	(a) Determination	
	(b) Counterclaims or Cross-Claims	
8-206	SPECIAL RULE FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND BLACK LUNG ACTIONS.....	88
	(a) Pleadings	
	(b) Administrative Transcripts in Social Security Cases	
	(c) Privacy Issues in Social Security Cases	
4-210	SERVICE OF PROCESS AND RETURN OF SERVICE.....	89
	(a) Issuance of Summons	
	(b) Proof of Service of Process	
	(c) Filing of Waiver of Service	
	(d) Service of Process Required	
15-220	CHANGED PLEADINGS.....	90

<u>78-230</u>	CIVIL MOTION CALENDAR AND PROCEDURE 91
	(a) Motion Calendar
	(b) Notice, Motion, Brief and Evidence
	(c) Opposition and Non-Opposition
	(d) Reply
	(e) Related or Counter-Motions
	(f) Calculation of Time Periods
	(g) Continuances
	(h) Hearing and Oral Argument
	(i) Use of Affidavits
	(j) Failure to Appeal
	(k) Applications for Reconsideration
	(l) Motions Before a Magistrate Judge
	(m) Motions in Prisoner Cases
<u>65-231</u>	PORARY RESTRAINING ORDER – PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION 94
	(a) Temporary Restraining Orders
	(b) Timing of Motion
	(c) Documents to Be Filed
	(d) Preliminary Injunction
	(1) Notice
	(2) Accompanying Documents
	(3) Required Information
	(e) Modification or Dissolution
	(f) Actions Involving Real Property
<u>66-232</u>	RECEIVERS 96
	(a) Definitions
	(b) Notice: Temporary Receiver
	(c) Continuance of Receivership
	(d) Appointment of a Receiver
	(e) Reports of Receivers
	(f) Notice of Hearings
	(g) Employment and Compensation of Attorneys, Accountants and Investigators
	(h) Deposit of Funds
	(i) Undertaking of Receiver
<u>16-240</u>	STATUS CONFERENCE 98
	(a) Conference
	(b) Reports
	(c) Exceptions to Mandatory Scheduling Order Requirement

<u>30-250</u>	DEPOSITIONS 101
	(a) Filing of Depositions
	(b) Custody and Maintenance of Deposition Transcripts
<u>33-250</u>	INTERROGATORIES 102
	(a) Interrogatories
	(b) Objections
	(c) Filing of Interrogatories
<u>34-250</u>	PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS 103
	(a) Requests for Production
	(b) Objections
	(c) Filing of Requests for Production
<u>36-250</u>	REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION 104
	(a) Requests for Admission
	(b) Objections
	(c) Filing of Requests for Admission
<u>45-250</u>	SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM 105
	(a) Subpoenas Duces Tecum
	(b) Objections
	(c) Service of Subpoenas Duces Tecum
	(d) Filing of Subpoenas Duces Tecum
<u>37-251</u>	MOTIONS DEALING WITH DISCOVERY MATTERS 106
	(a) Hearing Regarding Discovery Disagreements
	(b) Requirement of Conferring
	(c) Joint Statement re Discovery Disagreement
	(d) Failure to Meet or Obtain Stipulation
	(e) Exceptions from Required Stipulation re Discovery Disagreement
	(f) Notice Provisions
<u>56-260</u>	MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR SUMMARY ADJUDICATION 108
	(a) Motions for Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication
	(b) Opposition
	(c) Stipulated Facts
	(d) Use of Affidavits
	(e) Use of Depositions
	(f) Summary Adjudication

[16-270](#)

COURT SETTLEMENT CONFERENCES 109

- (a) Setting of Settlement Conferences
- (b) Settlement Conferences Before the Assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge
- (c) Settlement Conference Statements
- (d) Confidentiality of Settlement Conference Statements
- (e) Return of Settlement Conference Statements
- (f) Participation of a Principal
 - (1) United States Not a Party
 - (2) United States a Party

[16-271](#)

VOLUNTARY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM 111

- (a) Purpose and Scope
 - (1) Purpose
 - (2) Scope
 - (3) Parties Retain the Option of Securing ADR Services Outside the Program Sponsored by the Court
- (b) Program Administration
 - (1) ADR Judge
 - (2) VDRP Administrator
 - (3) Rules and Materials Available
 - (4) Parties May Request Referral to VDRP at Any Time
- (c) Referral to VDRP
 - (1) Notice of Availability
 - (2) Authority of Assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge
 - (3) Request by the Parties
- (d) VDRP Selection Process
 - (1) The Parties' Duty to Consider VDRP and Confer
 - (2) The Parties' Duty to Report
- (e) Panels of Neutrals; Selection of Neutrals
 - (1) Panels of Neutrals
 - (2) Parties to Confer About Selection of Neutral and Confirm Neutral's Availability
 - (3) Selection by the Parties or Randomly by the Clerk
 - (4) Documents Provided to the Neutral

continued

- (f) Disqualification of Neutrals
 - (1) Applicable Standards
 - (2) Mandatory Disqualification and Notice of Recusal
 - (3) Disclosure and Waiver of Non-Mandatory Grounds for Disqualification
- (g) Compensation of Neutrals
- (h) Immunity of Neutrals
- (i) Stipulation and Order for VDRP Referral
 - (1) File with Status Conference Reports
 - (2) Contents of Stipulation and Order
 - (3) Protection Against Unreasonable Delay
 - (4) Assigned Judge's Continuing Responsibility for Case Management
- (j) Communications By Neutral Before VDRP Session
- (k) Written VDRP Statements
 - (1) Service Deadline
 - (2) The Content of the Statements
- (l) Attendance at the VDRP Session
 - (1) In Person Attendance
 - (2) Requests to be Relieved of Duty to Appear in Person
 - (3) Participation by Telephone When Appearance in Person Is Excused Program
- (m) Confidentiality of VDRP Proceedings
 - (1) Generally Acceptable Provision
 - (2) Limitations on Communications with Assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge
 - (3) Authorized Studies and Assessments of
- (n) Neutral's VDRP Completion Report
 - (1) Timing and Limited Content
 - (2) Prohibitions on Disclosure of Confidential Communications or Neutral's Opinions
- (o) Parties' Joint VDRP Completion Report
 - (1) Completion Report
 - (2) Dismissal
- (p) Violations of This Local Rule
 - (1) Complaints Alleging Material Violations
 - (2) Proceedings in Response to Complaint

<u>16-272</u>	NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT	121
	(a) General Rule	
	(b) Sanctions	
<u>40-280</u>	DILIGENCE - SETTING FOR PRETRIAL CONFERENCE OR FOR TRIAL	122
	(a) Counsel's Duty of Diligence	
	(b) Motion to Set for Pretrial	
	(c) Opposition and Reply re Motion to Set	
	(d) Notice	
<u>16-281</u>	PRETRIAL STATEMENTS	123
	(a) Time for Filing	
	(1) Separate Statements	
	(2) Joint Statements	
	(3) Word Processed Copy	
	(b) Form, Contents	
	(1) Jurisdiction—Venue	
	(2) Jury—Non-Jury	
	(3) Undisputed Facts	
	(4) Disputed Factual Issues	
	(5) Disputed Evidentiary Issues	
	(6) Special Factual Information in Certain Actions	
	(7) Relief Sought	
	(8) Points of Law	
	(9) Abandoned Issues	
	(10) Witnesses	
	(11) Exhibits—Schedules and Summaries	
	(12) Discovery Documents	
	(13) Further Discovery or Motions	
	(14) Stipulations	
	(15) Amendments—Dismissals	
	(16) Settlement Negotiations	
	(17) Agreed Statements	
	(18) Separate Trial of Issues	
	(19) Impartial Experts	
	(20) Attorneys' Fees	
	(21) Trial Exhibits	
	(22) Miscellaneous	
	(c) Claims of Privilege	

<u>16-282</u>	PRETRIAL CONFERENCE	128
<u>16-283</u>	PRETRIAL ORDER	129
	(a) Preparation of Pretrial Order	
	(b) Contents of Pretrial Order	
	(c) Pretrial Order to Control	
<u>16-285</u>	TRIAL BRIEFS	130
	(a) Opening Briefs	
	(b) Responding Briefs	
<u>52-290</u>	SETTLEMENT OF FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW	131
	(a) Preparation of Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law	
	(b) Procedure	
	(c) Disapproval	
<u>50-291</u>	POST-TRIAL MOTIONS FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW	132
<u>59-291</u>	MOTIONS FOR NEW TRIAL	133
<u>54-292</u>	COSTS	134
	(a) Rules for Taxing Costs	
	(b) Filing of Cost Bill	
	(c) Objections	
	(d) Taxing Costs	
	(e) Review	
	(f) Items Taxable	
<u>54-293</u>	AWARDS OF ATTORNEYS' FEES	136
	(a) Time for Application	
	(b) Matters to be Shown	
	(c) Criteria for Award	

MAGISTRATE JUDGES' RULES

<u>Rule Number</u>	<u>Title and Contents of Rule</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>72-300</u>	SCOPE OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES' RULES – GENERAL AUTHORITY	138
	(a) General Applicability	
	(b) Definitions	
<u>73-301</u>	TRIALS BY CONSENT	139
<u>72-302</u>	DUTIES TO BE PERFORMED BY MAGISTRATE JUDGES	140
	(a) General	
	(b) Duties to Be Performed in Criminal Matters by a Magistrate Judge Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(a), (b)(1)(A), (b)(1)(B), (b)(3), or Other Law	
	(c) Duties to Be Performed in Civil Matters by a Magistrate Judge Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(a), (b)(1)(A), (b)(1)(B),(b)(3), or Other Law	
	(d) Retention by a District Judge	
<u>72-303</u>	ROLE OF MAGISTRATE JUDGE AND PROCEDURE FOR RESOLVING GENERAL PRETRIAL MATTERS IN CRIMINAL AND CIVIL ACTIONS	143
	(a) Determination	
	(b) Finality	
	(c) Reconsideration by a District Judge	
	(d) Opposition	
	(e) Notice and Argument	
	(f) Standard of Review	
<u>72-304</u>	MAGISTRATE JUDGES' AUTHORITY IN EXCEPTED PRETRIAL MATTERS	144
	(a) Determination	
	(b) Objections	
	(c) Transcripts	
	(d) Opposition	
	(e) Notice and Argument	
	(f) Review	

[73-305](#)

**PROCEDURES FOR THE DISPOSITION OF CIVIL
ACTIONS ON CONSENT OF THE PARTIES..... 145**

- (a) Notice of Option
- (b) Reference to Magistrate Judge
- (c) Appeal to the Court of Appeals

CRIMINAL RULES

<u>Rule Number</u>	<u>Title and Contents of Rule</u>	<u>Page</u>
Crim 50-400	GENERAL RULES APPLICABLE IN CRIMINAL CASES, ELECTRONIC FILING, AND PLAN FOR PROMPT DISPOSITION OF CRIMINAL CASES	146
	(a) Applicability of General Rules	
	(b) Filings in Criminal Cases in General	
	(c) Filings in Magistrate Judge Criminal Cases in General	
	(d) Exemption from Electronic Filing for CVB Cases	
	(e) Mandatory Exceptions from Electronic Filing in Criminal Cases	
	(f) Filings in Juvenile Cases	
	(g) Adoption of Plan for Prompt Disposition of Criminal Cases	
	(g) Availability of Plan	
Crim 43-401	SHACKLING OF IN-CUSTODY DEFENDANTS	148
	(a) Applicability	
	(b) Definitions	
	(c) Shackling at Initial Appearance	
	(d) Shackling Determination and Waiver	
	(e) Default Determination	
	(f) Persons in Jail Facilities	
	(g) Multiple Defendants	
	(h) Unshackling of Writing Hand	
	(i) Jury Proceedings	
Crim 5-403	COURT INTERPRETER SERVICES IN CRIMINAL CASES	151
	(a) Courtroom Proceedings	
	(b) Notice of Need for Interpreter Services	
	(c) Staff Interpreter	
Crim 46-410	FIXED SUMS PAYABLE IN LIEU OF APPEARANCE	152
Crim 58-420	REFERRAL OF MISDEMEANORS TO MAGISTRATE JUDGES	153
	(a) Reference to a Magistrate Judge	
	(b) Court Reporters	

<u>Crim 58-421</u>	DISPOSITION OF MISDEMEANOR ACTIONS 154
	(a) Authorization
	(b) Pretrial and Post-Trial Matters
	(c) Jury Trials
	(d) Presentence Reports
<u>Crim 58-422</u>	APPEAL FROM CONVICTION BY A MAGISTRATE JUDGE 155
	(a) Notice of Appeal
	(b) Record
	(c) Assignment to a District Judge
	(d) Notice of Hearing
	(e) Time for Serving and Filing Briefs
<u>Crim 58-423</u>	REFERRAL OF CLASS A MISDEMEANORS TO THE DISTRICT COURT 156
	(a) Right to Trial Before Judge or Magistrate Judge
	(b) Election to Trial Before District Judge
	(c) Options Available to United States Attorney
	(d) Defendants in Custody
<u>Crim 12-430</u>	CRIMINAL MOTIONS AND PROCEDURES 157
	(a) Motion Calendar
	(b) Motion Procedures
	(c) Notice
	(d) Opposition
	(e) Reply
	(f) Extensions of Time
	(g) Calculation of Time Periods
	(h) Evidentiary Hearings
	(i) Motions for Reconsideration
	(j) Appeal from Magistrate Judges' Rulings
<u>Crim 17.1-430</u>	CRIMINAL TRIAL SETTING PROCEDURES 159
	(a) Trial, Trial Confirmation Dates
	(b) Complex Cases
	(c) Shortening and Extending Time

Crim 16-440	PRETRIAL DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION.....	160
	(a) Initial Disclosure	
	(b) Discovery of Reports	
	(c) Discovery from Defendant	
	(d) Continuing Duty	
Crim 17.1-450	TRIAL CONFIRMATION.....	161
Crim 32-460	DISCLOSURE OF PRESENTENCE REPORTS AND RELATED RECORDS.....	162
	(a) Confidential Character of Presentence Reports and Related Records	
	(b) Requests for Disclosure	
	(c) Availability of Proposed Presentence Report	
	(d) Objections to the Report	
	(e) Submission to the Court	
	(f) Formal Objections to Report	
	(g) Limitation on Objections	
	(h) Resolution of Disputes	
	(i) Sentencing Proceedings	
Crim 32-461	DISCLOSURE OF OTHER PROBATION RECORDS.....	164
	(a) Confidential Character of Probation Records	
	(b) Requests for Disclosure	
Crim 35-480	RULE 35 MOTIONS – SERVICE	165

ADMIRALTY AND IN REM RULES

<u>Rule Number</u>	<u>Title and Contents of Rule</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>A-500</u>	TITLE AND SCOPE OF RULES	166
	(a) Title	
	(b) Applicability	
	(c) Inconsistency with Other Local Rules	
<u>A-501</u>	THE UNITED STATES MARSHAL	167
	(a) Locations	
	(b) Office Hours	
	(c) Emergency Telephone	
	(d) Meaning of "Marshal"	
<u>A-510</u>	COMPLAINTS, ALLEGATIONS AND ACCOMPANYING AFFIDAVIT	168
	(a) Caption	
	(b) Mandatory Allegations	
	(c) Mandatory Allegations in Salvage Actions	
	(d) Affidavit Showing Defendant's Absence	
<u>A-512</u>	PROCESS GENERALLY	169
	(a) Issuance of Summons	
	(b) Proof of Service	
	(c) Judicial Authorization for Arrest, Attachment or Garnishment	
	(d) Issuance of Authorization by the Clerk	
	(e) Use of State Procedures	
	(f) Instructions to Marshal	
	(g) Seizure of Property Already in Custody of the United States	
<u>A-513</u>	PROMPT HEARING FOLLOWING ARREST, ATTACHMENT OR GARNISHMENT	170

<u>A-520</u>	SECURITY FOR COSTS 171
	(a) Security for Costs in Supplemental Rule E Actions
	(b) Security for Costs in Supplemental Rule F Actions
	(c) Time of Posting Security
	(d) Election to Make Deposit in Lieu of Bond
	(e) Sanction for Failure to Post Security
<u>A-521</u>	DEPOSITS OF MARSHAL'S FEES AND EXPENSES 172
	(a) Deposit Required Before Seizure
	(b) Additional Deposits Required After Seizure
	(c) Sanction for Failure to Make Deposit
<u>A-522</u>	INTERVENORS' CLAIMS 173
	(a) Presentation of Claims
	(b) Intervenors' Arrest, Attachment or Garnishment
	(c) Sharing of Marshal's Fees and Expenses
	(d) Intervenors' Obligation Upon Vacation of the Arrest, Attachment or Garnishment by the Original Party
<u>A-523</u>	UNDERTAKINGS IN LIEU OF ARREST 175
<u>A-530</u>	PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF ACTION AND ARREST 176
	(a) Content of Notice
	(b) Filing of Proof of Publication
<u>A-540</u>	DEFAULT IN ACTION IN REM 177
	(a) Notice Required
	(b) Notice to Persons with Recorded Interests
	(c) Evidence of Search for Recorded Interests
	(d) Motion for Default Judgment
<u>A-550</u>	CUSTODY OF PROPERTY 179
	(a) Safekeeping of Property When Seized
	(b) Cargo Handling, Repairs and Movement of the Vessel
	(c) Motion for Change in Arrangements
	(d) Insurance
	(e) Claims by Suppliers for Payment of Charges

A-560	APPRAISAL.....	181
	(a) Order for Appraisal	
	(b) Appraiser's Oath	
	(c) Appraisal	
	(d) Cost of Appraisal	
A-570	SALE OF PROPERTY.....	182
	(a) Notice	
	(b) Payment of Bid	
	(c) Penalty for Late Payment of Balance	
	(d) Penalty for Default in Payment of Balance	
	(e) Report of Sale by the Marshal	
	(f) Time and Procedure for Objection to Sale	
	(g) Confirmation of Sale Without Motion	
	(h) Confirmation of Sale on Motion	
	(i) Disposition of Deposits	
	(1) Objection Sustained	
	(2) Objection Overruled	
	(j) Title to Property Sold	
A-580	PUBLICATION OF NOTICES.....	184
A-590	RATE OF PREJUDGMENT INTEREST ALLOWED	185

APPENDIX A

<u>Rule Number</u>	<u>Title and Contents of Rule</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix A	AUTOMATED CASE ASSIGNMENT PLAN	186
	(a) Purpose	
	(b) Assignment of Civil Actions	
	(c) Assignment of Criminal Actions	
	(d) Assignment of Miscellaneous Actions	
	(e) Assignment Procedure	
	(f) Reassignments	
	(g) Visiting Judges	
	(h) Review of Assignments	
	(i) Assignment Reports	
	(j) Social Security Actions	

GENERAL RULES

RULE 1-100

TITLE – CONSTRUCTION - NUMBERING

(a) Title. These are the Local Rules of Practice for the United States District Court, Eastern District of California. They may be cited as "L.R."

(b) Renumbering. These Local Rules have been renumbered in accordance with a directive from the Judicial Conference of the United States. The numbering is based on a combination of the most relevant Federal Rule of Civil Procedure and the pre-existing number of the Local Rule at the time of renumbering. When the relevant Local Rule is a general, civil, or magistrate judges' Rule the number appears without designation; when criminal, the abbreviation "Crim" prefaces the Rule number to distinguish it. Admiralty and in rem Rules are prefaced by the letter "A." When appropriate, Local Rules previously appearing as single rules have been restated differently as separate Rules. Thus, for example, Local Rules 47-162 and 48-162 contain material previously contained in Local Rule 162, now divided into separate Rules corresponding to Fed. R. Civ. P. 47 and 48.

(c) Construction. These Local Rules are adopted pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2071, Fed. R. Civ. P. 83, and Fed. R. Crim. P. 57. They are intended to supplement and shall be construed and administered consistently with and subordinately to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (including the Supplemental Rules for Certain Admiralty and Maritime Cases), the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure and the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure.

(d) Applicability. Local Rules ending in 100 through 199 and 300 through 399 govern proceedings in all actions in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California to the extent not inconsistent with other Rules more specifically applicable to the particular case. Local Rules ending in 200 through 299 govern proceedings in civil actions only, while Local Rules ending in 400 through 499 are limited in application to criminal actions. Local Rules ending in 500 through 599 are the Admiralty and In Rem Rules for the Eastern District of California. The Local Rules appear in numerical order based on the second number. Those who prefer to use the Rules in order by the first number may re-sort the electronic copy available on the Court's website.

(e) Effective Date. These Local Rules are effective on January 3, 2005, and shall govern all actions then pending or commenced thereafter. Where justice requires, the Court may order that an action pending prior to that date be governed by the practice of the Court prior to the adoption of these Local Rules.

(f) Electronic Filing Rules. These Local Rules have been revised to include the requirements and procedures for electronic filing, service and retention of documents. The Court's website will have available for downloading and the Clerk's Office will provide on request a copy of the Rules with the revisions made effective January 3, 2005 underlined. The Clerk's Office shall maintain on the Court's website a comprehensive electronic filing user's manual that contains the procedures applicable to all aspects of electronic filing. The Clerk's Office shall notify the membership of the Bar of this Court and other attorneys authorized to practice in this Court of changes to electronic filing procedures by the most appropriate means.

RULE 1-101

DEFINITIONS

For purposes of these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires, the terms below are defined as follows.

"Action" includes any case, proceeding, or matter.

"Affidavit" includes a declaration prepared in accordance with federal law. See 28 U.S.C. § 1746.

"Attorney" refers to a member of the Bar of this Court, licensed to practice law by the State of California or a member of the bar in another state authorized to practice in this Court unless inconsistent with the purpose and intent of a particular Rule. Compare "attorney" with "counsel." See L.R. 83-183.

"Attorney's signature" includes both a handwritten signature and the signature on electronically filed documents as defined in L.R. 7-131.

"Briefs" include memoranda, points and authorities, and other written arguments, or compilations of authorities.

"Chief Judge" means the Chief Judge of the District appointed pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 136.

"Clerk" means the Clerk of the District Court appointed pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 751, or a duly authorized deputy clerk, as the case may be.

"CM/ECF" is the Case Management / Electronic Case Files docketing and file system implemented by the Eastern District. Districts implementing CM/ECF electronically manage their case files, i.e., the case files are stored in a data base and not in paper (CM), and filings in court are performed, to the extent possible, electronically in lieu of paper (ECF).

"Complaint" includes any complaint, petition, counterclaim, cross-claim, claim for relief under Fed. R. Civ. P. 14, or other claim for affirmative relief.

"Consent to Service" is the authorization by an attorney or party to accept service during the course of an action by electronic means pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b)(2)(E) and Fed. R. Crim. P. 49. See L.R. 5-135(g).

"Conventional Filing" is the filing of a document with the Clerk of Court in paper format. Documents filed conventionally with the office of the Clerk may be filed via mail,

in person, or by placing the document in the Court's drop box (for Sacramento cases only). Parties that require a conventionally filed document to be conformed and returned must submit one additional legible conformed copy, and if mailed, a postage paid returned envelope. If a postage paid envelope is not received, documents cannot be returned.

"Conventional Service" is service during the course of an action accomplished by traditional means (either personal or mailing) pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b)(2)(A)-(D) and Fed. R. Crim. P. 49.

"Courtesy Paper Copy" is a document submitted in paper format to the Clerk for delivery to chambers when an electronic filing exceeds 25 pages or an exhibit or attachment exceeds 50 pages. The courtesy paper copy must be prominently labeled COURTESY COPY in the upper right corner of the first page. See L.R. 5-133(f).

"Counsel" includes a party acting in propria persona or pro se. See L.R. 83-183.

"Court" means the Judge and/or Magistrate Judge to whom an action has been assigned or before whom an action is being conducted.

"Courtroom deputy clerk" means the deputy clerk assigned to the particular Judge or Magistrate Judge to whom an action has been assigned or the Judge or Magistrate Judge before whom an action or a part thereof is being conducted.

"Defendant" includes any party against whom a complaint, petition, counterclaim, cross-claim, claim for relief under Fed. R. Civ. P. 14, indictment, information, violation notice, citation, or any other claim for affirmative relief is made.

"Direct Electronic Filing" means the filing of a document in electronic format via the Internet through the Court's ECF system.

"ECF System" means the electronic Case File System used by the Court, also referred to as CM/ECF, that allows for the filing and service of documents in .pdf format.

"E-Filing Registration" means registering with the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California to file documents electronically through ECF, distinct from PACER registration; E-filing registration also acts as a consent to service by electronic means during the course of an action unless the attorney opts out. See L.R. 5-135(g).

"Electronic Case Files" are the official records of each case file kept by the Court in electronic format.

"Electronic Filing" means the filing of documents in .pdf format through the Court's ECF system or proffered to the Clerk in electronic format on electronic media.

"Electronic Signature" is the signature on an electronically filed document, constituting a combination of (1) the person's representative signature, "/s/ - Name" or a facsimile personalized signature on the signature line of the document, coupled with (2) the successful electronic filing of that document through use of the person's login and password. Alternatively, when a document is submitted to the Clerk's Office on portable electronic media, signatures shall appear either as a facsimile of the original (in a scanned document placed on portable electronic media), or on a separate, scanned signature page if the document was published to .pdf and then placed on portable electronic media. In the latter situation, the docket shall reflect submission of the signature page.

"Email Box" means the email box assigned to each respective Judge or Magistrate Judge as listed on the Court's website used exclusively for transmission of emailed documents pertinent to court proceedings.

"En banc" means the several Judges or Magistrate Judges acting as a group or sitting en banc.

"Fed. R. Civ. P." means the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

"Fed. R. Crim. P." means the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

"Filed" means delivered into the custody of the Clerk and accepted by the Clerk for inclusion in the official records of the action. Documents are filed for purposes of these Local Rules whether they are conventionally filed in paper or electronically filed, so long as the manner of filing is as provided for in these Local Rules or by order of the Court. See generally L.R. 5-133.

"General Duty Judge" means the Judge in Sacramento appointed by the Chief Judge to perform the following duties in Sacramento:

(a) Preside over naturalization ceremonies (or arrange for a substitute Judge or Magistrate Judge), and hear contested applications for citizenship;

(b) Select and impanel Grand Juries and preside over matters before the Grand Jury, including: release and substitution of jurors and alternates, motions to compel testimony and production of records, bank secrecy and other protective orders, issuance of subpoenas and motions to disclose or quash, receipt and safekeeping of confidential materials such as those submitted to the Court pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 6(e)(3)(B);

(c) Preside over attorney admissions;

(d) Assume and discharge the duties of a United States Magistrate

Judge when the need arises; and

(e) Preside over such other miscellaneous matters as may from time to time be designated by the Chief Judge.

"General Order" means an order entered or adopted by the Chief Judge or by the Judges en banc relating to internal court administration. See L.R. 1-102(a).

"Judge" means a United States District Judge.

"Lodged" means delivered to the Clerk or to the courtroom deputy clerk for inclusion in the official records of the action, with a request for signature or other appropriate action by the Court. Lodged documents are not normally part of a record on appeal.

"Magistrate Judge" means a United States Magistrate Judge appointed pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 631.

"Magistrate Judge Cases" are all criminal complaints, initial Rule 40 appearances or class B and C misdemeanors also known as "Petty Offense Cases," and all other actions opened as "mj" cases.

"Miscellaneous Case/Action" is a number assigned to an ancillary or supplementary proceeding not defined as a civil or criminal action.

"Motion" includes all motions, applications, petitions, or other requests made to the Court for orders or other judicial activity.

"Notice of Electronic Filing" is a notice generated in ECF that notifies parties that a document has been filed.

"Order" means any directive by the Court other than a judgment, including oral, telephonic and electronic, as well as written, directives, including those transmitted by electronic means.

"PACER," short for Public Access to Court Electronic Records, is a system maintained by the Administrative Office for access to court electronic records. Registration to this system is required to access documents filed in ECF.

"PACER Registration" is a separate requirement for E-filing along with ECF registration. PACER registration allows users to view documents through the PACER (Public Access to Court Electronic Records) System, <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov> . See L.R. 5-135(g)(3).

".PDF" or "Portable Document Format" is the required format for documents filed through the ECF system. Documents may be converted to .pdf format through .PDF software.

".PDF Software" is the software needed to convert word processor or scanned documents to .pdf format.

"Plaintiff" includes any party who files a complaint, petition, cross-claim, claim for relief under Fed. R. Civ. P. 14, or any other claim for affirmative relief.

"Pretrial Conference" means the final pretrial conference as defined in Fed. R. Civ. P. 16(e). See L.R. 16-282.

"Prisoner Cases" are cases brought in propria persona by a person in custody who is seeking habeas corpus relief (28 U.S.C. § 2241 et seq.) or any relief authorized by 42 U.S.C. § 1981 et seq.

"Pro Se Case" means all cases in which all the plaintiffs or defendants are proceeding in propria persona. In these Rules, "pro se" and "in propria persona" are used interchangeably.

"Received" means accepted by the Clerk for physical inclusion in the Court's records but not suitable for filing as part of the official record in the action, e.g., copies of correspondence between the parties, letters to the Court not suitable for filing, and other miscellaneous documents. Received documents are not normally part of a record on appeal.

"Removed Case" means an action removed from state court to federal court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1441 et seq. Removed cases are initiated pursuant to the CM/ECF procedures in the same fashion as any other civil action. The appropriate state court file records, see 28 U.S.C. §§ 1446(a), 1447(b), should be filed electronically or as otherwise provided herein. See L.R. 5-133.

"Serve" includes service of process, personal and mailed service during the course of the action by conventional filers and the service of documents by electronic filers during the course of the action effected through the Court's CM/ECF System and communicated by the Notice of Electronic Filing.

"Signature" refers to a handwritten signature on a paper document as well as the recognition of the login and password plus a signature consisting of a "/s/ - First Name-Last Name" for purposes of CM/ECF. A signature on a document submitted to the Clerk's Office on portable electronic media shall appear either as a facsimile of the original in a scanned document, or on a separate, scanned signature page if the document was published to .pdf. See L.R. 7-131.

"Status Conference" means any pretrial, scheduling or discovery conference excepting the final pretrial conference as defined in Fed. R. Civ. P. 16(e). See L.R. 16-240.

"Text Only Order" refers to an order issued by the Court without an attached electronic document. The order appears as a docket entry with the words "Text Entry Only." See L.R. 5-137.

"Weapon" means any instrument intended to be used for attack or defense, including but not limited to firearms and knives. See L.R. 83-103.

RULE 1-102

SCOPE AND AVAILABILITY OF LOCAL RULES

(a) Scope. These Rules govern all litigation in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California, the boundaries of which are set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 84. Outside the scope of these Rules are matters relating to internal court administration that, in the discretion of the Court en banc, may be accomplished through the use of General Orders, provided, however, that no matter appropriate for inclusion in these Rules shall be treated by General Order. No litigant shall be bound by any General Order.

(b) Availability of Local Rules. The Clerk shall maintain in suitable form updated copies of these Rules and make copies of these Rules available on request or upon payment of a nominal charge, which may be set by General Order. The Rules are available from the Clerk in printed form. Upon admission to practice in the Eastern District of California, each admittee shall be given a copy of the Local Rules then in effect. The Local Rules are also available on the Court's website: www.caed.uscourts.gov .

(c) Notice After Adoption. Immediately upon the adoption of these Rules or any change in these Rules, copies of the new and revised Local Rules shall be provided to such publications and persons as the Chief Judge deems appropriate. The Clerk shall promptly notify the Judicial Council and the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, all county law libraries in the Eastern District and other law libraries maintained by the State or by law schools in the Eastern District of California. Copies shall be distributed in a manner calculated to ensure maximum notification to those practicing in the Eastern District of California. A notice shall be posted prominently in the Clerk's Offices and on the Court's website, and copies shall be publicly available in both places for distribution.

(d) Procedures Outside the Rules. Unless contrary to the Federal Rules of Civil and Criminal Procedure, the Court in its discretion may make such orders supplementary or contrary to the provisions of these Rules as it may deem appropriate and in the interests of justice and case management under Fed. R. Civ. P. 16 or Fed. R. Crim. P. 17.1 in a special action circumstance.

RULE 83-103

POLICY REGARDING WEAPONS IN THE COURTHOUSE AND COURTROOMS

(a) Prohibition on Unauthorized Weapons. Only duly authorized law enforcement officers shall be allowed to carry weapons in the United States Courthouses or any building housing a Court of the United States within the Eastern District of California. Only the United States Marshal, deputy marshals and court security officers are authorized to carry weapons within the confines of the courtrooms, secured judicial corridors, and chambers of the Judges, Magistrate Judges, and Bankruptcy Judges. The United States Marshal is ordered to provide appropriate security to ensure against the introduction of unauthorized weapons or other dangerous weapons into the United States Courthouse, courtrooms, or any building housing a Court of the United States and/or any grounds appurtenant to such building within the Eastern District of California.

(b) Authorization for Weapon Possession. In high security situations, or when the United States Marshal otherwise deems it appropriate, the United States Marshal may authorize a duly authorized law enforcement officer to carry a weapon in the courtroom, provided the law enforcement officer wears an identification badge issued by the United States Marshal. Any law enforcement officers so authorized to carry weapons within the courtroom shall immediately identify themselves to the United States Marshal and/or court security officer on duty within the courtroom ordered by the United States Marshal.

(c) Use of Weapons in Evidence. Prior to any weapon being introduced as evidence in a court proceeding, said weapon shall first be rendered inoperable to the satisfaction of the United States Marshal and appropriately marked as evidence. In all cases in which a weapon is to be introduced as evidence, that fact shall first be made known to the United States Marshal and/or court security officer on duty prior to the introduction of the weapon into the courtroom. At that time and place, the weapon shall be inspected by the United States Marshal and/or court security officer to ensure that it is in fact inoperable.

RULE 11-110

SANCTIONS FOR NONCOMPLIANCE WITH RULES

Failure of counsel or of a party to comply with these Rules or with any order of the Court may be grounds for imposition by the Court of any and all sanctions authorized by statute or Rule or within the inherent power of the Court.

RULE 3-120

SESSIONS OF COURT - INTRADISTRICT VENUE

(a) **Sacramento and Fresno.** Court shall be in continuous session at Sacramento and Fresno. See 28 U.S.C. §§ 84, 132 et seq. The Court maintains libraries in Sacramento and Fresno open to attorneys admitted to practice in this Court and to persons appearing in propria persona in this Court who may use the libraries in accordance with such General Orders as the Court may adopt. Persons using the libraries are directed to refrain from requesting legal advice.

(b) **Other Regular Sessions.** The Magistrate Judges also hold regular sessions in Bakersfield, Redding and Yosemite National Park

(c) **Other Sessions.** Sessions of court may also be held at other places in the District as the Court requires.

(d) **Commencement of Actions.** All civil and criminal actions and proceedings of every nature and kind cognizable by the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California arising in Calaveras, Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare and Tuolumne counties shall be commenced in the United States District Court sitting in Fresno, California, and in Bakersfield, Yosemite National Park or other designated places within those counties as the Court shall designate when appropriate for Magistrate Judge criminal proceedings. All civil and criminal actions and legal proceedings of every nature and kind cognizable in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California arising in Alpine, Amador, Butte, Colusa, El Dorado, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo and Yuba counties shall be commenced in Sacramento, California, and in Redding or other designated places within those counties as the Court shall designate when appropriate for Magistrate Judge criminal proceedings.

(e) **Assignment of Actions.** All actions will be assigned in accordance with the Assignment Plan approved by the Court en banc and reproduced as Appendix A to these Rules.

(f) **Transfer.** Whenever in any action the Court finds upon its own motion, motion of any party, or stipulation that an action has not been commenced in the proper court in accordance with this Rule, or for other good cause, the Court may transfer the same to another venue within the District.

(g) **General Duty Judge.** The Chief Judge shall, from time to time, appoint a General Duty Judge. See L.R. 1-101.

RULE 77-121

THE CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT

(a) Locations. The Clerk of the District Court shall maintain offices at 501 "I" Street, Sacramento, California 95814, where the records of the United States District Court sitting in Sacramento shall be kept, and offices at 1130 "O" Street, Fresno, California 93721, where the records of the United States District Court sitting in Fresno shall be kept.

(b) Office Hours. The regular office hours of the Clerk at Sacramento and Fresno shall be from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. each day except Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and such other times so ordered by the Chief Judge. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 77; Fed. R. Crim. P. 56. The Clerk maintains a dropbox at the entrance to the United States Courthouse in Sacramento for the receipt of documents when the Clerk's Office is not open. Deposit of documents in the dropbox that are in full compliance with these Rules and the posted instructions shall constitute delivery to the Clerk within the meaning of L.R. 5-133.

(c) Advance Payment of Fees. Except as required by law, or as otherwise directed by the Court, the Clerk shall not file any paper, issue any process, or render any other service for which a fee is prescribed by statute or by the Judicial Conference of the United States unless the fee is prepaid. See 28 U.S.C. § 1914 et seq.

(d) Civil Complaint - Filing Procedures for Attorneys. Complaint filings by attorneys in civil actions (including prisoner, habeas corpus, in forma pauperis and removal) shall be performed electronically. Detailed procedures are prescribed on the Court's website.

(e) Initial Case Filing Procedures - Death Penalty Habeas Corpus. Whatever the manner of their filing, death penalty habeas corpus initial filings shall be assigned to a Judge and, in Sacramento, to a Magistrate Judge immediately and communicated to the assigned Judge and Magistrate Judge immediately.

(f) Initial Case Filing Procedures - Miscellaneous Cases In General. With the sole exception of grand jury proceedings and miscellaneous actions filed by pro se plaintiffs, all documents submitted for filing in a miscellaneous proceeding, no matter when the action was originally commenced, shall be filed in accordance with the provisions governing civil cases in general. Grand Jury proceedings should be proffered for filing by the United States Attorney in original paper format. These documents will be scanned into .pdf format by the Clerk's Office and, except where authorized to be publicly available, shall be kept on a secure part of the Court's servers. All grand jury paper documents shall be returned to the United States Attorney

RULE 63-122

AUTHORITY OF ASSIGNED JUDGES AND MAGISTRATE JUDGES AND EMERGENCIES

The Judge assigned to the action or the Magistrate Judge when authorized shall preside over the trial and determine all motions or other matters in the action, except as otherwise provided in Fed. R. Civ. P. 63 and Fed. R. Crim. P. 25, or as otherwise ordered, or in cases of emergency. In the event of an emergency requiring prompt action, if the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge is unavailable, the matter shall be presented to the Clerk for temporary assignment to another available Judge or Magistrate Judge, if necessary. In such instance, it shall be the responsibility of counsel presenting the matter to provide the Judge or Magistrate Judge to whom the matter is presented with a detailed explanation of the necessity for the application's being handled on an emergency basis. The matter shall be returned to the calendar of the unavailable assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge upon completion of the hearing on the emergency application, unless the matter is transferred pursuant to these Rules.

RULE 83-123

RELATED CASES

(a) Definition of Related Cases. An action is related to another action within the meaning of this Rule when

(1) both actions involve the same parties and are based on the same or a similar claim;

(2) both actions involve the same property, transaction or event;

(3) both actions involve similar questions of fact and the same question of law and their assignment to the same Judge or Magistrate Judge is likely to effect a substantial savings of judicial effort, either because the same result should follow in both actions or otherwise; or

(4) for any other reasons, it would entail substantial duplication of labor if the actions were heard by different Judges or Magistrate Judges.

(b) Duties of Counsel. Counsel who has reason to believe that an action on file or about to be filed is related to another action on file (whether or not dismissed or otherwise terminated) shall promptly file in each action and serve on all parties in each action a Notice of Related Cases. This notice shall set forth the title and number of each possibly related action, together with a brief statement of their relationship and the reasons why assignment to a single Judge or Magistrate Judge is likely to effect a savings of judicial effort and other economies. The Clerk shall notify the Judges or Magistrate Judges to whom the actions are assigned promptly of such filing.

(c) Reassignment. Following the filing of a Notice of Related Cases, the Chief Judge or a Judge designated by the Chief Judge may, by special order, reassign either case to any Judge or Magistrate Judge sitting in the Eastern District of California as the situation may dictate. If the Judge to whom the case with the lower or lowest number has been assigned determines that assignment of the cases to a single Judge is likely to effect a savings of judicial effort or other economies, that Judge is authorized to enter an order reassigning all higher numbered related cases to himself or herself.

(d) Refiling. An action may not be dismissed and thereafter refiled for the purpose of obtaining a different Judge or Magistrate Judge. If an action is dismissed and it, or one essentially the same, is refiled, it shall be assigned to the same Judge and Magistrate Judge. It is the duty of all counsel appearing therein to bring the facts of the refiling to the attention of the Clerk pursuant to this Rule. See L.R. 11-110.

(e) Habeas Corpus Petitions. Related habeas corpus petitions are governed by L.R. 81-190(d) or L.R. 81-191(f)(5) as the case may be.

RULE 7-130

GENERAL FORMAT OF DOCUMENTS

(a) Electronically Filed Documents. Documents electronically filed shall be created and formatted to comply in appearance and presentation both in an electronic format and when printed with the requirements for conventionally filed paper documents.

(b) Conventionally Filed Documents and Courtesy Copies. All documents presented for conventional filing or lodging and the chambers courtesy copies shall be on white, unglazed opaque paper of good quality with numbered lines in the left margin, 8-1/2" x 11" in size, and shall be flat, unfolded (except where necessary for presentation of exhibits), firmly bound at the top left corner, pre-punched with two (2) holes (approximately 1/4" diameter) centered 2-3/4" apart, 1/2" to 5/8" from the top edge of the document, and shall comply with all other applicable provisions of these Rules. Matters contained thereon shall be presented by typewriting, printing, photographic or offset reproduction, or other clearly legible process, without erasures or interlining that materially defaces the document, and shall appear on one side of each sheet only.

(c) Spacing. Documents shall be double-spaced except for the identification of counsel, title of the action, category headings, footnotes, quotations, exhibits and descriptions of real property. Quotations of more than fifty (50) words shall be indented.

(d) Numbering. Each page shall be numbered consecutively at the bottom and shall provide a brief description of the document on the same line.

RULE 7-131

COUNSEL IDENTIFICATION AND SIGNATURES

(a) Counsel Identification. The name, address, telephone number, and the California State Bar membership number of all counsel (or, if in propria persona, of the party) and the specific identification of each party represented by name and interest in the litigation (e.g., plaintiff Smith, defendant Jones) shall appear in the upper left-hand corner of the first page of each document presented for filing, except that in the instance of multi-party representation reference may be made to the signature page for the complete list of parties represented. Counsel for service shall be designated in accordance with L.R. 83-180. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 11; L.R. 83-180, 83-182; Cal. Rules of Court 201(e).

(b) Signatures Generally. All pleadings and non-evidentiary documents shall be signed by the individual attorney for the party presenting them, or by the party involved if that party is appearing in propria persona. Affidavits and certifications shall be signed by the person executing the document. The name of the person signing the document shall be typed underneath the signature. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 11. If a document is submitted to the Clerk's Office via portable electronic media, signatures shall appear either as a facsimile of the original (in a scanned document placed on portable electronic media), or on a separate, scanned signature page if the document was published to .pdf and then placed on portable electronic media. In the latter situation, the docket shall reflect the submission of the signature page.

(c) Attorney Signatures. Anything filed using an attorney's name, login and password will be deemed to have been signed by that attorney for all purposes, including Fed. R. Civ. P. 11. For example, for the attorney whose login and password is being used, it is sufficient to indicate a signature as in the following example: "/s/ John M. Barrister, Esquire."

(d) Misuse of Attorney's Electronic Signature. Any person challenging the authenticity of an electronically filed document or placement of the attorney's signature on that document must file an objection and request that the document be stricken within twenty (20) days of receiving the Notice of Electronic Filing, or at a later time for good cause shown by an attorney exercising due diligence. Attorneys are responsible for, and must take care to ensure, the validity of their signatures.

(e) Documents Requiring Signatures of Multiple Counsel. Documents that are normally signed by more than one counsel, whether the counsel represent the same party or different parties, may be prepared by obtaining approval from any other counsel to state that the other counsel has authorized submission of the document on that counsel's behalf. Submitting counsel shall place the other counsel's signature on the electronic filing by using "/s/ counsel's name (as authorized on __date__)."

Alternatively, one counsel may obtain the original signatures from all counsel who are filing the document, scan the signature page(s) only and file as an attachment to the document with an explanatory statement on the signature page of the filed document.

(f) Non-Attorney's Electronic Signatures. Documents that are required to be signed by a person who is not the attorney of record in a particular case (verified pleadings, affidavits, papers authorized to be filed electronically by persons in pro per, etc.), may be submitted in electronic format bearing a "/s/" and the person's name on the signature line along with a statement that counsel has a signed original, e.g., "/s/ John Doe (original signature retained by attorney Mary Roe)." It is counsel's duty to maintain this original signature for one year after the exhaustion of all appeals. This procedure may also be followed when a hybrid electronic/manual document, i.e., the manually served document may also contain an annotated signature in lieu of the original.

(g) Misuse of Non-Attorney's Electronic Signature. A non-filing signatory, party or attorney who disputes the authenticity of an electronically filed document with a non-attorney signature must file an objection to the document within twenty (20) days of receiving the Notice of Electronic Filing or a copy of the document, whichever first occurs, unless good cause exists for a later contest of the signature by a person exercising due diligence.

(h) Electronic Signatures on Certain Documents in Criminal Cases. Several documents in criminal cases require the signature of a non-attorney, such as a grand jury foreperson, a defendant, a third-party custodian, a United States Marshal, an officer from Pretrial Services or Probation, or some other federal officer or agent. Unless the procedure in L.R. 7-131(f) is followed, the Clerk's Office will scan these documents, upload them to the System, and except as otherwise provided by administrative procedures, discard the paper documents. The electronically filed document as it is maintained on the Court's servers shall constitute the official version of that record.

RULE 24-132

NOTICE OF CLAIM OF UNCONSTITUTIONALITY

(a) Notice of Claim of Unconstitutionality of Federal Law. If, at any time in an action to which neither the United States nor any of its officers, agencies, or employees are a party, any party draws in issue the constitutionality of a federal administrative regulation of general applicability, that party shall immediately file a notice with the Clerk identifying the regulation in issue and setting forth in what respects its constitutionality is questioned. Thereupon, or sua sponte, the Court shall serve a copy of the notice on the United States Attorney General, on the United States Attorney, and on all other parties. If the party required to file and serve the notice fails to do so, every other party shall file and serve such a notice, provided that, as soon as a notice is filed and served, all other parties are relieved of this obligation. Cf. 28 U.S.C. § 2403(a) (requirement re Acts of Congress); Fed. R. Civ. P. 24(c).

(b) Notice of Claim of Unconstitutionality of State Law. If, at any time in an action to which neither a State nor any of its officers, agencies, or employees are a party, any party draws in issue the constitutionality of any state administrative regulation of general applicability, that party shall immediately file a notice with the Clerk identifying the regulation in issue and setting forth in what respects its constitutionality is questioned. Thereupon, or sua sponte, the Court shall serve a copy of that notice on the Attorney General of the State and on all other parties. If the party required to file and serve such a notice fails to do so, every other party shall file and serve such notice, provided that as soon as a notice is filed and served, all other parties are relieved of this obligation. Cf. 28 U.S.C. § 2403(b) (requirement re state statutes); Fed. R. Civ. P. 24(c).

RULE 5-133

FILING AND CONTENTS OF DOCUMENTS

(a) Electronic Filing. The Eastern District of California is an electronic case management/filing district (CM/ECF). Unless excused by the Court or by the electronic filing procedures set forth in these Rules, attorneys shall file all documents electronically pursuant to those Rules. All complaints, and subsequent motions, pleadings, briefs, exhibits, and all other documents in a case shall be electronically filed except as otherwise provided by these Rules. Unrepresented persons, sometimes referenced as pro se litigants or appearing in propria persona, shall file and serve paper documents as provided in these Rules. After filing of a paper document by a pro se litigant, the Clerk's Office will transform the paper filing into an electronic record and ultimately discard the paper filing.

(b) Exceptions

(1) Attorney Exceptions. In exceptional circumstances and for specific documents, an attorney may apply for permission to file documents in paper format. See L.R. 5-133(b)(3). The decision to permit paper filing is in the sole discretion of the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge. Any request to file paper documents must be made no less than five (5) days prior to the date the documents would otherwise be due to be filed. Permission to file paper may be revoked at any time. Paper filings will be scanned, and the electronic format will become the official court record unless otherwise ordered by the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge. The paper filing will ultimately be discarded.

(2) Pro Se Party Exception. Any person appearing pro se may **not** utilize electronic filing except with the permission of the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge. See L.R. 5-133(b)(3). All pro se litigants shall file and serve paper documents as required by applicable Federal Rules of Civil or Criminal Procedure or by these Local Rules.

(3) Form of Requests. Requests to use paper or electronic filing as exceptions from these Rules shall be submitted as stipulations as provided in L.R. 83-143 or, if a stipulation cannot be had, as written motions setting out an explanation of reasons for the exception. Points and authorities are not required, and no argument or hearing will normally be held. Requests may also be made in scheduling conference and pretrial conference statements when the need can be foreseen.

(4) Grand Jury Exception. Grand Jury proceedings shall be proffered for filing by the United States Attorney in paper format. These documents will be scanned into .pdf format by the Clerk's Office and, unless authorized to be publicly available, shall be kept under seal. All paper documents shall be returned to the United

States Attorney.

(5) Exception for Certain Other Criminal Documents. See L.R. 7-131(h).

(c) Controlling Procedures. Whenever, in these Rules, reference is made to filing or service of a document, the reference shall include filing and serving documents electronically in conformity with these Rules. If these Rules require paper filings or service for certain persons or circumstances, then conventional filing and service procedures shall control to that extent.

(d) Paper Documents

(1) Delivery of Paper Documents to the Clerk. Except as expressly authorized in advance by the Court, all paper documents presented for filing or lodging shall be delivered to the Clerk who will, when appropriate, deliver the documents to the Judge or Magistrate Judge after docketing. Original documents to be filed or lodged shall not be mailed to chambers. If a particular document is to be brought to the immediate attention of the Judge or Magistrate Judge assigned to the action, a copy may be mailed or otherwise delivered to the chambers, but the original shall be presented to the Clerk. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 5; L.R. 77-121(b). All documents delivered to the Clerk for filing or lodging in a pending action must be presented to the Clerk at the office where the action is pending. Documents proffered for filing in a pending action at an incorrect office will not be accepted. See L.R. 3-120, 77-121.

(2) Filing of Multiple Copies of Paper Documents. One additional legible conformed copy of all paper documents to be filed or lodged shall be delivered to the Clerk, for the Court's use, except that in actions to be heard by a District Court composed of three Judges, three additional legible conformed copies of each brief and supporting documents shall be delivered to the Clerk.

(3) Handling of Improper Paper Documents. The Clerk's Office will not refuse to file a proffered paper document. The Clerk's Office will scan it and, if improperly filed, notify the Court that the document was filed in an improper format. An order to show cause (OSC) may be issued in appropriate cases regarding an attorney's disregard for the requirement to utilize electronic filing or other violations of these electronic filing procedures. See L.R. 11-110.

(e) Facsimile Documents.

(1) Facsimile as Original Document. For purposes of this Rule, the image of the original manual signature appearing on a facsimile (fax) copy filed pursuant to this Rule shall constitute an original signature for all court purposes. The document, which itself may be in whole or in part a fax copy, must be marked "original" prior to submission to the Clerk's Office for filing.

(2) Retention of Actual Original. The originator of the document, or in the case of an affidavit or certification, the presenting attorney or party, is required to maintain the document containing the original manual signature until the conclusion of the case, including any appeal and remand after appeal. In the event there are multiple signatories to a document, the filing party or attorney shall retain the originally signed document(s).

(3) Filing of Actual Original. The Court may require that the document containing the original manual signature be filed.

(4) No Direct Fax to Clerk or Chambers. This Rule does not provide for documents to be transmitted via fax directly to the Clerk's Office. Documents directly faxed to the Clerk or to a chambers of the Court will not be filed, lodged, received, returned, or acknowledged, absent an express order of the Court.

(f) Chambers Courtesy Paper Copies. A person who electronically files any document (excluding attachments or exhibits) in excess of 25 pages must also provide a courtesy paper copy to the appropriate chambers. A person who electronically files attachments or exhibits that total in excess of 50 pages must also provide a paper courtesy copy to chambers by delivering it to the Clerk. The courtesy copy must be mailed or otherwise sent to the pertinent courtroom deputy clerk no later than the next business day following the electronic filing. *All courtesy copies shall be prominently labeled as such in capital letters on the face sheet of the courtesy copy.* Chambers have no obligation to retain the courtesy copies. See also L.R. 7-130(b).

(g) Caption and Title. Following the counsel identification and commencing on the eighth line of the initial page of each document (except where additional space is required for identification), there shall appear: (1) the title of the Court, (2) the title of the action, (3) the file number of the action, followed by the initials of the Judge and Magistrate Judge to whom it is currently assigned, (4) a title describing the document, (5) immediately below the case number and title of the document, a statement of the date, time, and name of the Judge or Magistrate Judge for any scheduled hearing, and (6) any other matter required by these Rules.

(h) Reference to Parties. If there are more than two parties, including intervenors or amici, references to all parties shall include the name (which may be abbreviated) of the particular party or parties to whom reference is made.

(i) Citations. Citations of federal cases shall be to the United States Supreme Court Reports, Federal Reports, Federal Supplement, or Federal Rules Decisions, if so reported, and shall indicate the court and year of decision. Citations to federal statutes shall be to the United States Code, if so codified. Citations to federal administrative rules shall be to the Code of Federal Regulations, if so codified, or to the Federal Register, if published therein. Citations of California cases shall be to the official California Reports. Citations of other state cases shall be to the National Reporter System, showing state and year of decision. Other parallel citations may be added. If case, statutory, or regulatory authority is relied upon that has not been reported, published, or codified in any of the foregoing references, a copy of that authority shall be appended to the brief or other document in which the authority is cited. This requirement shall include, but not be limited to, the Statutes at Large, the Public Laws of the United States, the California Administrative Code, administrative regulations not contained in the Code of Federal Regulations or the Federal Register, and decisions and other matters published in specialized reporter services.

(j) Depositions. Depositions shall not be filed through CM/ECF. Prior to or upon the filing of a document making reference to a deposition, counsel relying on the deposition shall ensure that a courtesy hard copy of the entire deposition so relied upon has been submitted to the Clerk for use in chambers. Alternatively, counsel relying on a deposition may submit an electronic copy of the deposition in lieu of the courtesy paper copy to the mailbox of the Judge or Magistrate Judge and concurrently email or otherwise transmit the deposition to all other parties. Neither hard copy nor electronic copy of the entire deposition will become part of the official record of the action absent order of the Court. Pertinent portions of the deposition intended to become part of the official record shall be submitted as exhibits in support of a motion or otherwise.

(k) Tables. Briefs exceeding fifteen (15) pages in length shall be accompanied by an indexed table of contents related to the headings or subheadings and by an indexed table of statutes, rules, ordinances, cases, and other authorities cited.

RULE 5-134

TIME OF FILING

(a) Filing Complete. E-mailing a document to the Clerk's Office or to the Court (as opposed to Internet electronic filing) shall not constitute "filing" of the document. Except as noted in L.R. 77-121 for the filing of initial documents, a document filed electronically shall not be considered filed for purposes of these Local Rules or the Federal Rules of Civil or Criminal Procedure until the filing counsel receives a system-generated "Notice of Electronic Filing." See L.R. 5-135. Paper filings, when permitted or required by these procedures, shall be complete upon presentation to the Clerk's Office.

(b) Time of Filing. A document will generally be deemed filed on a particular day if filed prior to midnight (Pacific Time) on that business day. However, if the time of day at which the document is filed is of the essence, the Court may order that the document shall be filed by a time certain. Filings via the Internet may be made twenty-four hours a day, but portable electronic media may be submitted over the counter at the Clerk's Office only during Clerk's Office business hours. **Electronic media may not be submitted in the Court's after-hours drop box in Sacramento.**

(c) Technical Failures. The Clerk's Office shall deem the District ECF site to be subject to a technical failure on a given day if the site is unable to accept filings continuously or intermittently over the course of any period of time greater than two hours after 2:00 p.m. on a given day. Known systems outages will be posted on the web site, if possible. CDs or other electronic media may be filed with the Clerk's office during a time of technical failure.

(1) Untimely Filings Due to District ECF Failure. A party may file on the next business day following the technical failure that is announced on the Court's website. If the technical failure is not announced on the Court's website, then the party must file the document as promptly as possible and seek appropriate relief from the Court.

(2) Service Required Despite Court's Technical Failure. If filing is impossible due to the District's ECF failure, counsel shall timely serve the document directly on all counsel in the action by e-mail, overnight delivery or other expeditious means appropriate to the circumstances.

(3) Failure at the Sender. Problems on the filer's end, such as phone line problems, problems with the filer's Internet Service Provider (ISP), or hardware or software problems, will not constitute a technical failure under these procedures nor excuse an untimely filing. A filer subject to mandatory electronic filing who cannot directly file a document electronically because of a technical problem on the filer's end

must file the document electronically from another computer or in portable electronic format at the Clerk's Office. If electronic filing is not possible in any form, the party may file a paper document with the Clerk, shall annotate on the cover page that electronic filing was not possible because of technical reasons, and shall file electronically as soon as possible.

(d) After-Hours Filed Documents. Generally, documents, including motions for temporary restraining orders, filed electronically after normal business hours of the Clerk's Office will not be reviewed by the Court until the next business day, at the earliest.

RULE 5-135

SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS DURING ACTION

(a) Service of Electronic Documents. "Service" as utilized in these Rules includes electronic service as set forth in the CM/ECF procedures in these Local Rules. "Notice of Electronic Filing" is a notice automatically generated by CM/ECF at the time a document is filed with the system. When counsel have consented to electronic service, see L.R. 5-135(g), this Notice will constitute automatic service of the document on all others who have consented. This Notice will set forth the time of filing, the name of the parties and attorney(s) filing the document, the type of document, the text of the docket entry, the name of the parties and/or attorney(s) receiving the notice, and an electronic link (hyperlink) to the filed document that allows recipients to retrieve the document automatically. Service via this electronic Notice constitutes service pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b)(2)(E) and Fed. R. Crim. P. 49.

(b) Conventional Service. If persons are not registered for the CM/ECF system, e.g., prisoners or pro se litigants, or have not consented to receive electronic service, the Notice will identify the persons who were not electronically served. Persons who were not electronically served must be conventionally served. Persons who are unregistered or do not consent may not rely on electronic service and must serve documents conventionally as otherwise provided by the Rules. Counsel shall serve these persons in accordance with the appropriate Federal Rules of Procedure. For purposes of Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b)(2)(A) and Fed. R. Crim. P. 49, a party may effect personal service in addition to electronic service.

(c) Proof of Service for Paper Documents. When service of any pleading, notice, motion, or other document required to be served is made, proof of such service shall be endorsed upon or affixed to the original of the document when it is lodged or filed. Except for ex parte matters, a paper document shall not be submitted for filing unless it is accompanied by a proof of service. Proof of service shall be under penalty of perjury and shall include the date, manner and place of service.

(d) Service Upon All Parties. Unless a party expressly waives service, copies of all documents submitted to the Court shall be served upon all parties to the action, except that no service need be made upon parties held in default for failure to appear unless the document involved asserts new or additional claims for relief against such defaulting parties. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(a).

(e) Service Upon Pro Se Party. Service of all documents authorized to be served in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 5 or Fed. R. Crim. P. 49 shall be complete when served upon a party appearing in propria persona. See also Fed. R. Civ. P. 4.1.

(f) Service Upon Attorney. Service of all documents authorized to be

served in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 5 or Fed. R. Crim. P. 49 shall be complete when served upon the attorney for the party, if the party has appeared and is represented by an attorney. When an attorney represents multiple parties, service of one copy of the document upon that attorney shall constitute service upon all parties represented by that attorney, unless the Court otherwise orders. Where multiple attorneys represent the same party or parties, service shall be made upon all such attorneys, unless the Court otherwise orders. See also Fed. R. Civ. P. 4.1.

(g) Attorney Registration for Electronic Filing. All attorneys who wish to file documents in the Eastern District of California must be admitted to practice or admitted to appear pro hac vice. Admission to practice in the Eastern District of California includes the requirement that the attorney complete an e-filing registration form and receive a username and password. Completion of the registration form will permit electronic filing of documents and, unless an attorney opts out, will authorize acceptance of service by electronic means. To do this an attorney must have a valid internet e-mail address. After registration, attorneys will receive a unique user name and password. Registration enables an attorney to file documents electronically with the Clerk. The court registration name and password when utilized for the electronic filing of documents with the Clerk will serve as the party's signature for Fed. R. Civ. P. 11 purposes. See also L.R. 7-131. In conjunction with the court filing registration requirement, registration for PACER, see L.R. 5-135(g)(3), is also mandated in order to permit access to images of documents maintained within court electronic records.

(1) Consent to Service. Unless an attorney opts out by designating such on the registration form, registration as a filing user constitutes: (1) consent to receive service electronically and waiver of the right to receive service by first class mail pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b)(2)(E) and Fed. R. Crim. P. 49; (2) consent to making electronic service and waiver of the right to make service by personal service or first class mail pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b)(2)(E). This consent pertinent to Fed. R. Civ. P. 5 does **not** affect service of a summons and complaint pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 4, i.e., there is no electronic service of a complaint. Waiver of service and notice by first class mail applies to notice of the entry of an order or judgment. Service by electronic means is complete upon transmission of the Notice of Electronic Filing.

(2) Court Preference. Although the Eastern District of California does not require attorneys to serve and/or accept service of documents by electronic means, the Court **strongly encourages** the use of this practice.

(3) PACER Registration Required. Documents already on the Court's servers are accessed through the Public Access to Court Electronic Records ("PACER") Service Center. A PACER login is required in order to utilize CM/ECF to review documents, *in addition to*, the password issued by the Court for filing purposes. To register for PACER, a user must complete the online form or submit a registration form, available on the PACER web site (<http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>).

(4) Credit Card Payment. All fees related to electronically filed documents, e.g., complaint, should be paid by use of a credit card on the Court's secure servers. If credit card payment cannot be made, fees may be paid by check or money order; however, when payment of fees is required, the document will not be filed until payment is tendered.

RULE 6-136

CALCULATION OF TIME PERIODS

(a) Additional Time After Service. The time period fixed by these Local Rules shall be subject to the provisions of Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(d) or Fed. R. Crim. P. 45(c), allowing, when authorized by law, additional time to do some act or take some proceeding within a prescribed period after service of a notice or other paper on the party by mail or by electronic means in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b) or Fed. R. Crim. P. 49. Whenever in these Local Rules a different time period is prescribed for an act depending on whether service is in person or by mail or electronic means, the Rule shall be deemed to include the time period prescribed in Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(d) and Fed. R. Crim. P. 47, and no additional time shall be allowed for service by mail or electronic means. For purposes of Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b)(2)(A) and Fed. R. Crim. P. 49, a party may effect personal service in addition to electronic service.

(b) Computation of Time. The time periods fixed by these Local Rules shall be subject to the provisions of Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(a) or Fed. R. Crim. P. 45(a). References in these Local Rules to "court days" are intended to invoke the computation prescribed by Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(a) and Fed. R. Crim. P. 45(a).

(c) Specific Time Provisions. Pursuant to the provisions of Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(c) or Fed. R. Crim. P. 45(d), the otherwise applicable time periods fixed by those Rules have been lengthened by order of the Court as set forth in these Local Rules governing service of notices of motion, affidavits, and other documents.

(d) Computation of Time in Court Orders. When a court order omits to specify whether the days prescribed or allowed are court or calendar days, then the provisions of Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(a) or Fed. R. Crim. P. 45(a) shall control to determine the calculation of the days prescribed or allowed.

RULE 5-137

REDUCTION OF ORDERS TO WRITING - SERVICE OF ORDERS

(a) Reduction of Orders to Writing. Subject to Fed. R. Civ. P. 58, and unless the Court otherwise directs or permits, whenever the Court makes an oral order (except intermediate orders in the course of a hearing), the prevailing party shall serve upon all other parties and lodge a proposed written order embodying all provisions of the orally-announced order. Unless all counsel have approved the order as to form, counsel preparing the order shall serve it on all other parties and wait five (5) days before lodging the proposed order with the Clerk. Counsel submitting a proposed order to the Court shall provide a certificate reflecting service and expiration of the five days. Counsel not preparing the order shall have five (5) court days after service of a copy of the proposed order within which to apply to the Court for correction or modification of the proposed order to reflect accurately the ruling of the Court or to submit an alternative order. If the proposed order is approved by the Court, it shall be signed and filed. See L.R. 6-136.

(b) Electronically Lodged Proposed Orders. When a proposed order is electronically submitted to the Court, the person proposing the order must submit it via ECF thereby effecting service on all other parties. Except in situations in which a proposed order is contained in a stipulation, electronically submitted proposed orders may not be combined into a motion or request. In addition to electronically filing the proposed order in .pdf format, the proposing person must also submit by e-mail a separate proposed order in word processing format compatible with Word Perfect to the appropriate Judge or Magistrate Judge's email box listed on the Court's web site. The e-mail subject line must contain the words "proposed order" as well as the case number.

In all cases involving submission of a proposed order, simply emailing the word processing document to the Court's order email box does **not** constitute the proper submission of that proposed order with the Court. Conversely, simply submitting a .pdf version of the proposed order via CM/ECF does **not** constitute proper submission of the proposed order. **Both** the submission of the .pdf version and the submission via email to the email box of the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge must be accomplished.

(c) Documents Requiring Leave of Court. If filing a document requires leave of Court, such as an amended complaint when an answer is on file, counsel shall attach the document proposed to be filed as an exhibit to the motion and lodge a proposed order as required by these Rules. If the Court grants the motion, counsel shall file and serve the document in accordance with these Rules and the Federal Rules of Civil and Criminal Procedure.

(d) Order Processing. Orders will be generated by chambers and converted

to .pdf, or generated in .pdf format in CM/ECF. The assigned Judge, Magistrate Judge or their designee will electronically file all signed orders. Any order signed electronically has the same force and effect as if the Judge or Magistrate Judge had signed a paper copy of the order and it been entered on the docket conventionally.

(e) Routine Orders. The Court may grant routine orders by a text-only entry upon the docket. In such cases, no .pdf document will issue; the text-only entry shall constitute the Court's only order on the matter. The System will generate a "Notice of Electronic Filing" as described in these procedures for purposes of electronic service, and the Clerk will effect manual service if required.

(f) Service. Copies of all written orders signed and filed by the Court conventionally or electronically, whether drafted by counsel or by the Court, shall be served forthwith by the Clerk on all counsel who have appeared in the action. A certificate of service by the Clerk shall accompany the order as served and shall be attached to the order as filed.

RULE 39-138

FILES AND RECORDS – EXHIBITS

(a) Custody and Withdrawal of the Official Case Record. All electronic and paper files and records of the Court shall remain in the custody of the Clerk. No file and no record, paper, or item belonging to the files of the Court shall be taken from the custody of the Clerk without a special order of the Court and a receipt given by the party obtaining it, describing it and the date of its receipt, except as otherwise provided by this Rule. Retention of sealed paper documents shall be governed by the sealed documents procedures. See L.R. 39-141. Except as provided by these Rules, the official court record in all cases filed after January 3, 2005 is the electronic case file. For cases filed before January 3, 2005, all documents filed up to January 3, 2005 will be maintained in paper format; all documents filed after January 3, 2005 will be maintained in electronic format. The official court record in these cases is paper up to January 3, 2005 and electronic thereafter. After January 3, 2005, the official record shall include paper documents permitted by these Rules. When paper filings are authorized, the Court may order that the paper filings be maintained indefinitely by the Clerk's Office until archival and may also order that the paper file created be the official record of the Court.

(b) Administrative Records. Due to the usual size of administrative records, attorneys shall, if possible, submit the administrative record in electronic format with a mandatory courtesy copy in paper for the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge. If there is no electronic record, the Clerk's Office will accept a certified paper copy filed with the Clerk accompanied by an electronic "Notice of Filing in Paper Format." The administrative record will be maintained in paper format and returned to the submitting attorney at the conclusion of the action, if no appeal is filed, and after appeal or further proceedings in the district court as appropriate. Administrative record or trial transcript procedures for Social Security or habeas corpus cases are set forth in L.R. 81-190(f), 81-191(i), 8-206(c). Pro se parties shall submit the administrative records in paper if they have the obligation to file the administrative records.

(c)(1) Pretrial/Post-trial Exhibits and Affidavits; Size Guidelines for Electronic Format. Unless otherwise permitted or required to be filed in paper format by these Rules, all pretrial exhibits and affidavits must be submitted in electronic format. While there is no presumptive page limit on exhibits that may be submitted to the Court in electronic format, *scanned* attachments and exhibits larger than 50 pages should be filed electronically in separate 50 page segments. If a word processing document that has been converted to .pdf is submitted as an exhibit (as opposed to scanned), it should be divided into 100 page attachment files. Filing larger segments (approximately 1.5 megabytes) will result in a rejected filing as the system is not normally set to receive larger segments.

(c)(2) Scanning Exhibits. Absent special circumstances, exhibits that are black

and white documents should be scanned in black and white with a scanner configured at 200 dots per inch (dpi), if possible. (Higher resolutions take too much electronic file space and are slower to load/upload, while lower resolutions will provide a poor quality document). Documents in color in their original form, such as color photographs, may be scanned in color and submitted. The filing counsel shall verify the readability of scanned documents before filing them electronically with the Clerk. Parties anticipating to file many exhibits in color should seek special procedures for filing at the time of a scheduling conference or from the Court at reasonable time prior to the due date of the filing. These procedures could include an exemption from the usual electronic size of a filed document or filing in paper.

(c)(3) Retention of Scanned Documents. Originals of documents requiring scanning that are filed electronically must be retained by the filing counsel and made available, upon request, to the Court and other parties, for at least one year after final judgment and completion of all appeals. If law, including state law concerning attorney practice, or the needs of the case require further retention, filing counsel shall retain the originals for the necessary period.

(d) Pretrial/Post-trial Exhibits; Conventional (Paper) Submission. Pro se litigants may only file paper documents and need not seek permission to do so. If an attorney, for exceptional circumstances, believes submission of exhibits must be in paper format, the attorney must apply to the Court for an exemption from the requirement for electronic submission. Any such application must be filed no less than five court days prior to the date the filing is due. When exhibits are submitted in paper format, the party shall file and serve the exhibits and also electronically file, a one page .pdf document entitled "Notice of Attachment" referencing the electronically filed pleading, motion or other document pertinent to the Notice and stating that exhibits are being submitted in paper. The Notice shall specify the date of the order permitting filing in paper to enable the docket to reflect that documents are being held as ordered in the Clerk's Office in paper format. The party shall also file a CD or other appropriate media containing the filed exhibits for Clerk's Office use. Unless the Court orders otherwise, no court file containing the paper exhibits shall be maintained, and the exhibits shall be placed in the chronological paper file and discarded after a one year period.

(e) Trial Exhibits. Exhibits offered or admitted at trial will not be scanned or received electronically unless ordered by the Court.

(f) Custody of Exhibits. All exhibits, including models and diagrams marked for identification or introduced in evidence, upon the hearing of any action or motion, shall be delivered to the Clerk, who shall keep custody of the same, except as otherwise ordered by the Court. All exhibits received in evidence that are in the nature of narcotic drugs, legal or counterfeit money, firearms or contraband of any kind shall be entrusted to the custody of the arresting or investigative agency of the Government pending disposition of the action and for any appeal period thereafter.

(g) Withdrawal of Civil Exhibits. In a civil action, after judgment has become final or upon the filing of a stipulation of the parties waiving the right of appeal, rehearing and a new trial, any party may withdraw any evidentiary exhibit originally produced by that party unless some other person files with the Clerk and serves on all other parties prior notice of a claim or entitlement to the exhibit, in which case the Clerk shall not deliver the exhibit, except with the written consent of all claimants, until the Court has determined the identity of the person entitled thereto.

(h) Withdrawal of Criminal Exhibits. Absent a stipulation of all parties, see L.R. 83-141, the Clerk shall maintain all exhibits during the pendency of the criminal trial and all appeals unless otherwise provided in these Rules. Following the spreading of mandate, the Clerk shall notify all parties of the availability of the exhibit for repossession by the party offering the exhibit in the absence of objection by another party. If no objection is lodged within thirty (30) days, the Clerk may return the exhibit to the party offering it on request. If no objection is lodged and the party offering the exhibit fails to recover it within ninety (90) days, the Clerk shall dispose of the exhibit.

(i) Disposition of Unclaimed Exhibits. If exhibits are not withdrawn within sixty (60) days after notice to the parties to claim the same, the Clerk may dispose of them as the Clerk may deem fit.

(j) Substitution of Copies. Unless there is a specific reason why original exhibits should be retained, the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge may, upon stipulation or motion, order them returned to the party to whom they belong upon the filing of a copy certified by the Clerk or approved by counsel for all parties concerned.

(k) Electronic and Mailed Correspondence. Non-case related correspondence is not governed by these Rules. Appropriate case-related correspondence shall be transmitted to the e-mail address or conventional mail address of the pertinent courtroom deputy clerk. The assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge to whom the correspondence is addressed will determine whether such correspondence should be filed.

RULE 39-140

PRIVACY CONCERNS AND REDACTION

(a) Privacy In General. Except as set forth below, pursuant to the Judicial Conference Policy on Privacy and Electronic Access to Case Files, and the E-Government Act of 2002, Pub. L. No. 107-347, effective April 16, 2003, when filing documents, counsel and the Court shall omit or, where reference is necessary, partially redact the following personal data identifiers from all pleadings, documents, and exhibits, whether filed electronically or on paper, unless the Court orders otherwise:

- (i) Minors' names: In criminal actions, use the minors' initials; in civil actions use initials when federal or state law *require* the use of initials, or when the specific identity of the minor is not necessary to the case or individual document;
- (ii) Financial account numbers: Identify the name or type of account and the financial institution where maintained, but use only the last four numbers of the account number;
- (iii) Social Security numbers: Use only the last four numbers;
- (iv) Dates of birth: Use only the year;
- (v) Home addresses in criminal cases only; use only the city and state; and
- (vi) All other circumstances: Redact when federal law *requires* redaction.

(b) Order Required for Other Redactions. No other redactions are permitted unless the Court has authorized the redaction. Counsel has the responsibility to be cognizant of federal privacy law and, when appropriate, state privacy law. Moreover, counsel should recognize proprietary or trade secret information that is protected from dissemination by law. When counsel seeks to submit protected information, a protective order or order authorizing redaction should be sought. A party that makes a redacted filing may also file an unredacted copy under seal if the Court so orders. The unredacted copy will be retained by the Court under seal as part of the record.

(c) Reference List for Redacted Documents. If the Court so orders, a filing that contains redacted information may be filed together with a reference list that identifies each item of redacted information and specifies an appropriate identifier that uniquely corresponds to each item of redacted information listed. The reference list must be filed under seal and may be amended as of right. All references in the action to the identifiers included in the reference list will be construed to refer to the corresponding items of information.

(d) Submission of Unredacted Documents. Pursuant to the terms of a protective order or applicable law, counsel may seek to submit an unredacted document containing protected information for review by the Court. In such an event, counsel is

required to file a motion to file the document under seal. See L.R. 39-141. If the Court grants the motion, counsel shall then submit the unredacted paper document to the Clerk's Office for review by the Court. The paper document must have a cover page with the caption and number of the action and a prominent designation stating the following: "Document filed under seal."

(e) No Sua Sponte Sealing or Redaction. Neither the Clerk's Office nor the Court will review filed documents for compliance with privacy or other protective law, nor will the Court as a matter of course seal on its own motion documents containing personal data identifiers, or redact documents, whether filed electronically or on paper. No procedure set forth herein will excuse a violation of privacy or other law by counsel or party.

(f) Redaction Exceptions. Filings of administrative transcripts, see L.R. 31-138(b), need not be redacted to comply with this Rule. Filings of official records of a state court proceeding in an action removed to federal court need not be redacted. In a civil or criminal forfeiture proceeding, financial account numbers that identify the property alleged to be subject to forfeiture need not be redacted.

RULE 39-141

SEALING OF DOCUMENTS

(a) Sealing of Documents. Except as otherwise provided by statute or rule, documents may be sealed only upon written order of the Court. Court orders sealing documents are filed and maintained in the public case file and should not reveal the sealed information. A duplicate order is attached to the envelope containing the sealed documents, if filed in paper, or appended to an electronic copy with the word "sealed" added to the document name. The case file shall reflect each date a document is ordered unsealed and by whom, and, if a document is resealed, the date and by whom.

(b) Requests to Seal in General. To ensure that documents to be sealed are properly sealed, requests to seal must be made even if federal law requires or permits the sealing of the document. The request shall set forth the statutory or other authority for sealing, the requested duration, and all other relevant information.

(c) Sealed Documents Authorized to Be Filed. In cases subject to electronic filing, any document that has been authorized to be filed under seal should not be filed electronically. Instead of filing the sealed document electronically, an electronically filed "Notice of Filing Sealed Document" shall be filed and designated as accompanying the motion, response or other related document. Within 24 hours counsel must manually file and, if required or appropriate, serve the sealed document in paper format, paper copies of the Notice of Filing of Document Under Seal, and a paper copy of the Notice of Electronic Filing along with a traditional certificate of service.

(d) Documents Requested to Be Filed Under Seal (Electronic Filers). Subject to the following paragraph, electronic filers shall file a motion electronically to file a document under seal electronically. A proposed order must be filed electronically along with the motion, unless the attorney believes both a public and nonpublic order should issue, in which case the attorney may file and serve the nonpublic version of the order in paper format.

If an attorney believes all or part of a motion to file a document under seal should not be made public in an electronic filing, the attorney may file and serve the nonpublic portion of the motion in paper format. The Clerk will give it to the Court for *in camera* consideration of the sealing request. A nonpublic version of the proposed order must be filed and served in paper format along with the nonpublic portion of the motion to seal.

If a motion to file a document under seal is granted, the Clerk's Office shall scan the sealed documents but maintain the electronic documents on a part of the server that limits access only to authorized individuals. Unless the Court orders otherwise, the paper documents filed under seal shall be returned to the submitting party.

(e) Documents Filed Ex Parte Under Seal. A motion to file a document ex parte under seal shall be clearly designated ex parte and presented to the Clerk in paper format along with a proposed order. If the motion is granted, the Clerk's Office shall scan the sealed documents but maintain the electronic documents on a part of the server that limits access only to authorized individuals. Unless the Court orders otherwise, the paper documents filed under seal shall be returned to the submitting party.

(f) Documents Required to Be Sealed—Pro Se Parties. Pro se parties must submit documents to be sealed by paper filing along with a motion indicating that the documents should be filed under seal. The Clerk's Office shall scan the sealed documents but restrict access only to authorized individuals until the Court acts on the motion. If the motion is denied, access to the temporarily sealed documents shall be unrestricted. In any event, unless the Court orders otherwise, the paper documents filed under seal shall be returned to the submitting party.

(g) Unsealed Documents. When a formerly sealed document or case file is ordered unsealed, the Clerk's Office shall make it available to the public as any other publicly filed document.

RULE 43-142

AFFIDAVITS

(a) Requirements. An affidavit, see L.R. 1-101, submitted in support of any motion shall

(1) identify the affiant, the party or parties on whose behalf it is submitted, and the motion to which it pertains, see L.R. 5-133(h);

(2) be served on all other parties and filed with the motion, opposition or reply to which it relates, unless accompanied by an affidavit of counsel purporting to show good cause for the separate filing thereof; and

(3) identify and attach documents and exhibits offered in support of or in opposition to the motion, unless such documents and exhibits are already in the record and specifically referred to in the motion or opposition.

(b) Affidavits Referencing Depositions. When deposition testimony is referenced in or appended to an affidavit, the party filing the affidavit shall comply with L.R. 5-133(j).

RULE 83-143

STIPULATIONS

(a) Form. Except stipulations entered into during the course of a deposition and set forth in the transcript thereof, stipulations shall be

(1) in writing, signed by all attorneys or parties in propria persona who have appeared in the action and are affected by the stipulation, except as otherwise required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 41(a)(1), and filed, or

(2) made in open court and noted by the courtroom deputy clerk upon the minutes or by the court reporter in the notes, or

(3) recited in a pretrial or other court order.

Stipulations not in conformity with these requirements will not be recognized unless necessary to prevent manifest injustice.

(b) Order. Stipulations are not effective unless approved by the Court, except as otherwise provided in these Rules or in the Federal Rules of Civil, Criminal, or Appellate Procedure. A proposed order shall be submitted with a written stipulation and may consist of an endorsement on the stipulation of the words, "**IT IS SO ORDERED,**" with spaces designated for the date and signature of the Judge or Magistrate Judge. See L.R. 5-137.

RULE 6-144

EXTENDING AND SHORTENING TIME

(a) Extensions on Stipulation. Unless the filing date has been set by order of the Court, an initial stipulation extending time for no more than thirty (30) days to respond to a complaint, cross-claim or counterclaim, or to respond to interrogatories, requests for admissions, or requests for production of documents may be filed without approval of the Court if the stipulation is signed on behalf of all parties who have appeared in the action and are affected by the stipulation. All other extensions of time must be approved by the Court. No open extensions of time by stipulation of the parties will be recognized.

(b) Contents of Application for Extension. All motions to the Court for extensions of time shall set forth the total period of extensions already obtained by the parties as to the particular matters for which the extension is sought.

(c) Initial Ex Parte Extension. The Court may, in its discretion, grant an initial extension ex parte upon the affidavit of counsel that a stipulation extending time cannot reasonably be obtained, explaining the reasons why such a stipulation cannot be obtained and the reasons why the extension is necessary. Except for one such initial extension, ex parte applications for extension of time will not ordinarily be granted.

(d) Time for Requesting Extensions. Counsel shall seek to obtain a necessary extension from the Court or from other counsel or parties in an action as soon as the need for an extension becomes apparent. Requests for Court-approved extensions brought on the required filing date for the pleading or other document are looked upon with disfavor.

(e) Shortening Time. Applications to shorten time shall set forth by affidavit of counsel the circumstances claimed to justify the issuance of an order shortening time. Ex parte applications to shorten time will not be granted except upon affidavit of counsel showing a satisfactory explanation for the need for the issuance of such an order and for the failure of counsel to obtain a stipulation for the issuance of such an order from other counsel or parties in the action. Stipulations for the issuance of an order shortening time require the approval of the Judge or Magistrate Judge on whose calendar the matter is to be heard before such stipulations will be given effect. Any proposed order shortening time shall include blanks for the Court to designate a time and date for the hearing and for the filing of any response to the motion.

RULE 83-145

APPEALS FROM BANKRUPTCY COURT

(a) Motion for Leave to Appeal from Bankruptcy Court. All motions for leave to file an interlocutory appeal from the Bankruptcy Court to the District Court shall comply with Bankruptcy Rule 8003(a) and be addressed to the District Court. Compliance with Rule 8003(a)(3) requires a concise statement of (1) why the appeal is meritorious, and (2) why interlocutory review is appropriate. The appropriateness of interlocutory appeal should address: (a) whether further proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court will affect the scope of the order to be reviewed; (b) whether the order determines and seriously affects substantive rights; and (c) whether the denial of immediate review will cause irreparable harm to appellant.

(b) Determination of Reviewability. If a notice of appeal is filed from a judgment, order or decree of the Bankruptcy Court without a motion for leave to appeal, the District Court may partially remand the matter to the Bankruptcy Court for a recommendation concerning the finality of the subject judgment, order or decree. If the Bankruptcy Court advises the District Court that the subject judgment, order or decree is not final but interlocutory, the Bankruptcy Court shall make a recommendation to the District Court whether leave to appeal should be granted. In aid of the Bankruptcy Court's determination on such recommendations, the Bankruptcy Court may order the parties to the appeal to file briefs in support of finality or leave.

RULE 83-146

APPEALS TO THE NINTH CIRCUIT

Electronic filers shall file a Notice of Appeal electronically. It is not necessary to provide the Court with paper copies of the notice for service on the other parties. The electronic notice generated by the system will constitute the copy the Clerk is required to serve under Fed. R. App. P. 3(d). Conventional service shall be made upon, and by, pro se parties unless authorized by the Court to file electronically.

RULE 67-150

DEPOSITS OF REGISTRY FUNDS

(a) Deposits as of Right. Leave of Court is hereby granted for the making of deposits into the registry of the Court in all interpleader actions and in all instances in which money is deposited in lieu of filing a bond and all deposits by a receiver appointed by order of the Court under L.R. 66-232. In these circumstances, a party is not required to seek specific leave of Court prior to making the deposit. See generally 18 U.S.C. § 3141 et seq.; Fed. R. Civ. P. 67; Fed. R. Crim. P. 40, 42, 46.

(b) Other Deposits. In all other circumstances not encompassed within subsection (a), specific leave of Court is required prior to making a deposit into the registry of the Court. Leave of Court may be requested by stipulation of all parties who have appeared or by motion set on the regular calendar of the assigned Magistrate Judge not less than three (3) court days from the date of filing and personal service thereof or not less than six (6) court days from the date of filing and mailed or electronic service thereof. No additional time for service by mail or electronic means is permitted. See L.R. 5-135(a), 6-136(a). A copy of any proposed order shall be delivered promptly to the Clerk or Chief Deputy Clerk for inspection pursuant to subsection (e) of this Rule. See L.R. 72-302(c)(6).

(c) Routine Placement of Deposit. In any instance in which money is deposited into the registry of the Court and no specific order is given as to the form or placement of the deposit, the deposit shall be placed in an interest-bearing account at such financial institutions as the Court may, by General Order, have designated as qualifying for the making of such deposits of registry funds and shall be deposited into one account unless the order specifically addresses that issue. All matters relating to the creation and administration of such account or accounts shall be governed by General Order.

(d) Special Placement of Deposit. In any action in which a deposit is made into the registry of the Court, a depositor or party may request that the money be placed in a particular type of account or in a particular financial institution or that other particular provisions govern the placement of the deposit. Such request may be made in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this Rule.

(e) Order for Deposit - Interest-Bearing Account. Whenever a party seeks a court order for money to be deposited by the Clerk in an interest-bearing account, whether routine or special placement, the party shall personally deliver the order to the Clerk or Chief Deputy Clerk who will inspect the proposed order for proper form and content and compliance with the Rule prior to signature by the Court. Such orders shall contain the following provision: "**Approved as to Form _____, Clerk, U.S. District Court.**"

(f) Order Directing Investment of Funds by Clerk. Any order obtained by a party or parties in an action that directs the Clerk to invest funds deposited in the registry of the Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2041 into an interest-bearing account or instrument shall include the following:

- (1) the amount to be invested;
- (2) the name of the depository approved by the Treasurer of the United States as a depository in which funds may be deposited; and
- (3) a designation of the type of account or instrument in which the funds shall be invested.

Upon approval by the Court of an order for the deposit of funds into an interest-bearing account, it shall be the further responsibility of counsel presenting the order to deliver a signed copy to the Clerk appointed pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 751 or the Chief Deputy Clerk personally. Absent such personal service, the Clerk is relieved of any personal liability relating to compliance with the order.

(g) Order for Disbursement of Registry Funds. At such time as registry funds are to be disbursed, an Order for Disbursement shall be presented to the Court before whom the action is pending for approval and signature. The order shall contain specific language "directing the Clerk to disburse funds" to the parties or otherwise as specifically stated within the order.

(h) Registry Fund Fees. Beginning with deposits of funds with the Clerk on December 1, 1990, all funds invested - including criminal bond money deposited at interest - will be assessed a registry fee according to the schedule established by the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. A copy of the current schedule is available from the Clerk on request and is available on the Court's website.

RULE 65.1-151

SECURITY

(a) Scope of Rule. Whenever a security, bond, or undertaking is required by federal statute, the Federal Rules of Civil, Criminal or Appellate Procedure, or by order of the Court, and the form or amount thereof is not otherwise specified by statute, rule, or order, the amount and form shall be as provided by this Local Rule. See 18 U.S.C. § 3141 et seq., 31 U.S.C. § 9301 et seq.; Fed. R. App. P. 7, 8; Fed. R. Civ. P. 65.1; Fed. R. Crim. P. 40, 42, 46.

(b) Security for Costs. On its own motion or on motion of a party, the Court may at any time order a party to give security, bond or undertaking in such amount as the Court may determine to be appropriate. The provisions of Title 3A, part 2, of the California Code of Civil Procedure, relating to vexatious litigants, are hereby adopted as a procedural Rule of this Court on the basis of which the Court may order the giving of security, bond or undertaking, although the power of the Court shall not be limited thereby.

(c) Bond for Writ of Attachment. See Cal. Civ. Proc. Code § 481.010 et seq.

(d) Supersedeas Bond. When required, a supersedeas bond shall be 125 percent of the amount of the judgment unless the Court otherwise orders. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 62.

(e) Form of Bond. A security, bond or undertaking shall be given, signed and acknowledged by the party offering it and by that party's surety. Every security, bond, undertaking or deposit instrument shall state the conditions of the obligation and shall contain a provision expressly subjecting it to all applicable federal statutes and rules.

(f) Corporate Surety. No security, bond or undertaking with corporate surety shall be accepted unless the corporate surety is in compliance with the provisions of 31 U.S.C. §§ 9304-06, and there is, either attached to the face of the security, bond or undertaking or on file with the Clerk, a duly authenticated power of attorney appointing the agents or officers executing such obligation to act on behalf of the corporate surety.

(g) Personal Surety. No security, bond or undertaking with personal surety in a civil matter shall be accepted unless it is accompanied by affidavits in the form prescribed by sections 995.510 and 995.520 of the California Code of Civil Procedure. No Clerk, Marshal or deputy marshal, member of the Bar, or other officer or employee of the Court will be accepted as surety in this Court, absent express Court approval.

The Court may, in its discretion, require that more than one personal surety be obligated on the security, bond or undertaking.

(h) Cash, Negotiable Bonds of the United States. In lieu of corporate or personal surety, a party may deposit with the Clerk the required amount of lawful money or negotiable bonds of the United States accompanied by a written instrument, to be approved by the Court, executed and acknowledged by the party, setting forth the conditions upon which the deposit is made, and the fact that the Clerk may collect or sell the obligations and apply the proceeds, or the cash deposited, in the case of default as provided in the bond. Where the true owner is other than the party making the deposit, the instrument shall so state and shall be executed and acknowledged by the true owner. Upon exoneration of the deposit, it shall be returned by the Clerk to the depositor or, if the depositor is other than the true owner, then to the latter. Any deposit of money or documents evidencing ownership of property shall be accompanied by an affidavit (accompanied by preliminary title report, litigation guarantee, or abstract from a title company, in the case of real property), that the property is unencumbered, or if encumbered, is encumbered in an amount specified, and that the property is of a specified value (assessed value, in the case of real property). See 31 U.S.C. § 9303; L.R. 67-150.

(i) Personal and Real Property Bonds. If personal property is provided as security, it shall be accompanied by a security agreement and a financing statement pertaining to said property, executed in conformity with the requirements of the California Commercial Code. If real property is provided as security, a trust deed naming the Clerk as beneficiary and describing said property shall be deposited with the Clerk.

(j) Submission to Jurisdiction: Agent for Service of Process. Notwithstanding any provision of a security agreement to the contrary, all sureties or depositors of security subject themselves to the jurisdiction of this Court, irrevocably appoint the Clerk as their agent on whom any papers affecting their liability may be served, and consent that their liability shall be joint and several, that judgment may be entered against them in accordance with this obligation simultaneously with judgment against their principals, and that execution may therefore issue against their property. Notwithstanding the appointment of the Clerk as agent for service of process, any person seeking judgment against any surety or depositor shall make a good faith effort to give actual notice to the surety or depositor of all actions or motions by which judgment is sought against the surety or depositor.

(k) Further Security or Justification of Personal Sureties. Upon reasonable notice to the party presenting the security, any other party for whose benefit it is presented may apply to the Court at any time for further or different security or for an order requiring personal sureties to establish the facts supporting their affidavits under sections 995.510 and 995.520 of the California Code of Civil Procedure.

RULE 16-160

NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT OR OTHER DISPOSITION

(a) Notice. When an action has been settled or otherwise disposed of, or when any motion seeking general or interim relief has been resolved, whether by settlement conference or out of Court, and whether the action is pending in the District Court or is before an appellate court, it is the duty of counsel to inform the courtroom deputy clerk and the assigned Court's chambers immediately. See L.R. 16-272.

(b) Dispositional Documents. Upon such notification of disposition or resolution of an action or motion, the Court shall thereupon fix a date upon which the documents disposing of the action or motion must be filed, which date shall not be more than twenty (20) calendar days from the date of said notification, absent good cause. The Court may, on good cause shown, extend the time for filing the dispositional papers. A failure to file dispositional papers on the date prescribed by the Court may be grounds for sanctions. See L.R. 16-272.

RULE 47-161

GRAND AND PETIT TRIAL JURORS

The Plan for the Random Selection of Grand and Petit Trial Jurors, approved by this Court and the reviewing panel pursuant to the Jury Selection and Service Act of 1968 (Public Law 90-274) and filed in the Office of the Clerk governs the management of the jury selection process.

RULE 47-162

EXAMINATION AND CHALLENGES OF TRIAL JURY - CIVIL AND CRIMINAL

(a) Examination of Jurors. Examination of prospective jurors shall be by the Court subject to supplementation by counsel as provided by Fed. R. Civ. P. 47 and Fed. R. Crim. P. 24. Not less than three (3) days before commencement of the trial, unless otherwise ordered, counsel shall file, and serve on all other counsel, any requested questions for voir dire examination touching upon unique or unusual aspects of the action. These requests may be reasonably supplemented by oral requests during voir dire examination to remedy omissions, to clarify, or to pursue lines of inquiry suggested by answers.

(b) Procedure. Counsel shall consult with the courtroom deputy clerk of the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge for procedures utilized by that Judge in the selection of a jury and in the exercise of peremptory challenges. See 28 U.S.C. § 1870; Fed. R. Civ. P. 47(b).

RULE 48-162

IMPANELMENT OF TRIAL JURY – CIVIL AND CRIMINAL

(a) Number of Jurors. In all instances in which a jury is demanded in civil actions, trial of the action shall be before a jury consisting of not fewer than six and not more than twelve members. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 48. Unless waived by the defendant in writing and in the presence of the Court, all criminal trials shall be before a jury consisting of twelve members, plus such alternates as may be impaneled.

(b) Procedure. Counsel shall consult with the courtroom deputy clerk of the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge for procedures utilized by that Judge in the impanelment of a jury.

RULE 51-163

JURY INSTRUCTIONS AND VERDICTS - CIVIL AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

(a) Filing. Unless the Court otherwise orders or permits, requested jury instructions in civil and criminal actions shall be filed with the Clerk and copies served on all parties at the opening of the trial. Instructions thereafter presented may be deemed not to have been properly requested unless (1) the necessity for the request arose in the course of trial and could not reasonably have been anticipated prior to trial from the pleadings, discovery or nature of the action and (2) the request is presented as promptly as possible. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 51; Fed. R. Crim. P. 30.

(b) Form and Number.

(1) Electronic Filers. Two copies of the instructions shall be submitted. One copy shall be electronically filed as a .pdf document and shall contain each instruction on a separate page, numbered and identified as to the party presenting it. Each instruction shall cite the decision, statute, ordinance, regulation or other authority supporting the proposition stated in the instruction. The second copy ("jury copy") shall be submitted by e-mail to the appropriate e-mail address as listed on the Court's web site in word processing format compatible with Word Perfect. See L.R. 5-137(b).

(2) Conventional Filers. Two (2) copies of the instructions shall be filed on 8-1/2" x 11" paper. The first copy shall contain each instruction on a separate page, numbered and identified as to the party presenting it. Each instruction shall cite the decision, statute, ordinance, regulation or other authority supporting the proposition stated in the instruction. The second copy (jury copy) shall be filed lodged with a cover sheet.

(3) Cover Sheet. The cover sheet on each set of instructions shall contain the appropriate caption (title, Court and cause) and an identification of the party presenting the instructions.

(4) Jury Copies. As the jury copy may be duplicated and passed along to the jury, the individual instructions shall be unnumbered and unidentified as to the party presenting them and shall contain no citation to the authority supporting the proposition stated in the instruction.

(c) Content. Each requested instruction shall be (as far as possible) free of legal jargon, understandable, concise, impartial, and free from argument. All requested instructions on a single subject shall be grouped together when submitted to the Court. All instructions intended as alternates shall be so designated.

(d) Standard Instructions. When the instructions are derived from the Ninth Circuit Pattern Jury Instructions, California Jury Instructions-Civil (CACI), California Jury Instructions-Civil (BAJI), California Jury Instructions-Criminal (CALJIC) or Federal Jury Practice and Instructions (Civil and Criminal), or other source of standard instructions, the source shall be from the latest edition provided. If a standard instruction is altered by omissions, additions, or modifications by counsel, (other than substitution of the parties' names for "plaintiff" and "defendant"), the modification shall be specifically noted and explained on the file copy.

(e) Verdict and Special Interrogatories. The jury instructions shall be accompanied by a form or forms of verdict. Requests for special verdicts or interrogatories to be answered in connection with a general verdict shall also accompany the instructions.

(f) Conference - Objections. The Court will set a time for a conference with counsel for the purpose of settling instructions. Counsel shall be prepared at that time to object to any instructions and to support any objection with citation to authority. Upon the settling of the instructions, and prior to counsel's final argument to the jury, the Court will hold a hearing on the record and outside the presence of the jury for the purpose of permitting counsel to voice any objections concerning the instructions.

RULE 80-170

COURT REPORTERS AND COURT RECORDERS

Official reporting in the Eastern District of California is governed by 28 U.S.C. § 753 and by such fee schedules and regulations promulgated by the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, General Orders, or other regulations as may from time to time be filed with the Clerk. Copies of such documents may be obtained from the Clerk. Each reporter shall be responsible for maintaining all records of reported proceedings before the Judge or Magistrate Judge to whom the reporter is assigned. When court proceedings are recorded, the official court recorder shall be responsible for maintaining the recordings.

RULE 83-171

PUBLICATION

There is no official newspaper for the Eastern District of California. In each instance in which publication of any document, notice or other matter is required or permitted, the Court shall designate by order the appropriate newspaper or other vehicle for publication. In seeking such designation, counsel shall file a motion proposing the place and manner of publication, setting forth such information as the language to be published, the frequency of publication, the reasons underlying selection of the proposed vehicle of publication, and all other relevant matters.

RULE 83-173

PHOTOGRAPHING, RECORDING OR BROADCASTING OF JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS

(a) Prohibitions Imposed. All forms, means, and manner of taking photographs, tape recordings, broadcasting, or televising are prohibited in all courtrooms and the corridors adjacent thereto in the United States Courthouse Buildings during the course of, or in connection with, any judicial proceedings, whether the Court is actually in session or not.

(b) Permissible Reproduction. This Rule shall not prohibit recordings by a court reporter; provided, however, no court reporter or other person shall use or permit to be used any part of any recording of a court proceeding on, or in connection with, any radio or television broadcast of any kind. The Court may, in appropriate circumstances, permit photographs to be taken or recordings to be made under such conditions as may be imposed.

RULE 83-180

ATTORNEYS

(a) Admission to the Bar of this Court. Admission to and continuing membership in the Bar of this Court are limited to attorneys who are active members in good standing of the State Bar of California.

(1) Petition for Admission. Each applicant for admission shall present to the Clerk an affidavit petitioning for admission, stating both residence and office addresses, the courts in which the applicant has been admitted to practice, the respective dates of admissions to those courts, whether the applicant is active and in good standing in each, and whether the applicant has been or is being subjected to any disciplinary proceedings. Forms will be furnished by the Clerk and shall be available on the Court's website.

(2) Proof of Bar Membership. The petition shall be accompanied by satisfactory proof that the applicant is an active member of the State Bar in California and shall include the State Bar number.

(3) Oath and Prescribed Fee. Upon qualification the applicant may be admitted, upon oral motion or without appearing, by signing the prescribed oath and paying the prescribed fee, together with any required assessment, which the Clerk shall place as directed by law with any excess credited to the Court's Nonappropriated Fund.

(b) Practice in this Court. Except as herein otherwise provided, only members of the Bar of this Court shall practice in this Court.

(1) Attorneys for the United States. An attorney who is not eligible for admission under subsection (a), but who is a member in good standing of and eligible to practice before, the Bar of any United States Court or of the highest Court of any State, or of any Territory or Insular Possession of the United States, may practice in this Court in any matter in which the attorney is employed or retained by the United States or its agencies. Attorneys so permitted to practice in this Court are subject to the jurisdiction of this Court with respect to their conduct to the same extent as members of the Bar of this Court.

(2) Pro Hac Vice. An attorney who is a member in good standing of, and eligible to practice before, the Bar of any United States Court or of the highest Court of any State, or of any Territory or Insular Possession of the United States, and who has been retained to appear in this Court may, upon application and in the discretion of the Court, be permitted to appear and participate in a particular case. Unless authorized by the Constitution of the United States or an Act of Congress, an attorney is not eligible to practice pursuant to this subsection (b)(2) if any one or more of

the following apply: (i) the attorney resides in California, (ii) the attorney is regularly employed in California, or (iii) the attorney is regularly engaged in professional activities in California.

(i) Application. The pro hac vice application shall be electronically presented to the Clerk and shall state under penalty of perjury (i) the attorney's residence and office address, (ii) by what courts the attorney has been admitted to practice and the dates of admissions, (iii) that the attorney is in good standing and eligible to practice in those courts, (iv) that the attorney is not currently suspended or disbarred in any court, and (v) if the attorney has concurrently or within the year preceding the current application made any other pro hac vice applications to this Court, the title and number of each action in which such application was made, the date of each application, and whether each application was granted. The attorney shall also designate in the application a member of the Bar of this Court with whom the Court and opposing counsel may readily communicate regarding that attorney's conduct of the action and upon whom service shall be made. The attorney shall submit with such application the name, address, telephone number and consent of such designee.

(ii) Prescribed Fee. The pro hac vice application shall also be accompanied by payment to the Clerk of any prescribed fee, together with any required assessment which the Clerk shall place as directed by law with any excess credited to the Court's Nonappropriated Fund. If the pro hac vice application is denied, the Court may refund any or all of the fee or assessment paid by the attorney. If the application is granted, the attorney is subject to the jurisdiction of the Court with respect to conduct to the same extent as a member of the Bar of this Court.

(3) Certified Students. See L.R. 83-181.

(4) Designated Officers, Agents or Employees.

(A) An officer, agent or employee of a federal agency or department may practice before the Magistrate Judges on criminal matters in this Court, whether or not that officer, agent or employee is an attorney, if that officer, agent or employee:

(i) has been assigned by the employing federal agency or department to appear as a prosecutor on its behalf,

(ii) has received four or more hours training from the United States Attorney's Office in the preceding twenty-four months,

(iii) has filed a designation in accordance with subdivision (B) of this Rule, and

(iv) is supervised by the United States Attorney's Office.

Supervision by the United States Attorney's Office means that employees of that Office are available to answer questions of any such officer, agent, or employee.

(B) Designations shall be filed on a form provided by the Clerk which shall include a verification that the officer, agent, or employee has satisfied the requirements of this Rule. A designation is effective for twelve months. The officer, agent, or employee shall file the designation either with the Clerk in Fresno, if the officer, agent, or employee anticipates appearing only before Magistrate Judges at locations in the counties specifically enumerated in L.R. 3-120(b), or with the Clerk in Sacramento in all other circumstances. After filing the designation with the Clerk in any calendar year, the officer, agent, or employee shall not appear before any particular Magistrate Judge without providing a copy of the designation to that Magistrate Judge.

(C) Officers, agents and employees so permitted to practice in this Court are subject to the jurisdiction of this Court with respect to their conduct to the same extent as members of the Bar of this Court.

(c) Notice of Change in Status. An attorney who is a member of the Bar of this Court or who has been permitted to practice in this Court under subsection (b) shall promptly notify the Court of any change in status in any other jurisdiction that would make the attorney ineligible for membership in the Bar of this Court or ineligible to practice in this Court. In the event an attorney appearing in this Court under subsection (b) is no longer eligible to practice in all other jurisdictions by reason of suspension for nonpayment of fees or enrollment as an inactive member, the attorney shall forthwith be suspended from practice before this Court without any order of Court until becoming eligible to practice in another jurisdiction.

(d) Penalty for Unauthorized Practice. The Court may order any person who practices before it in violation of this Rule to pay an appropriate penalty that the Clerk shall credit to the Court's Nonappropriated Fund. Payment of such sum shall be an additional condition of admission or reinstatement to the Bar of this Court or to practice in this Court.

(e) Standards of Professional Conduct. Every member of the Bar of this Court, and any attorney permitted to practice in this Court under subsection (b), shall become familiar with and comply with the standards of professional conduct required of members of the State Bar of California and contained in the State Bar Act, the Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of California and decisions of any Court applicable thereto, which are hereby adopted as standards of professional conduct in this Court. In the absence of an applicable standard therein, the Model Code of Professional Responsibility of the American Bar Association may be considered guidance. No attorney admitted to practice before this Court shall engage in any conduct that degrades or impugns the integrity of the Court or in any manner interferes with the administration of justice.

(f) Attorney Registration for Electronic Filing. All attorneys who wish to file documents in the Eastern District of California must be admitted to practice or admitted to appear pro hac vice. They must also complete an e-filing registration as prescribed in Local Rule 5-135.

RULE 83-181

CERTIFIED STUDENTS

(a) Definitions.

(1) "Certified Student" means a law student who has been certified by the Clerk pursuant to this Rule.

(2) "Dean" means the Dean or the Dean's specially designated representative at the law school in which the student is enrolled or from which the student has graduated.

(3) "Supervising Attorney" means an attorney admitted to the Bar of this Court who satisfies the requirements of subsection (e) of this Rule.

(4) "Accredited law school" means a law school accredited by the State Bar of California or the American Bar Association. Upon application and a showing of good cause therefor, the Chief Judge shall have sole discretion to determine that a student from a law school not qualifying under the foregoing accreditation requirement may be a Certified Student under this Rule.

(b) Eligibility for Certification. To engage in the activities permitted under this Rule, a Certified Student must:

(1) either have successfully completed one year of full-time studies at an accredited law school or have passed the First Year Law Student's Examination, and

(2) be currently enrolled in an accredited law school in good academic standing, subject to the normal hiatus between quarters or semesters, or have graduated from an accredited law school but subject to the limitations of subsection (g)(4) of this Rule, and

(3) either have successfully completed or be currently enrolled in academic courses that provide training in both evidence and civil procedure, unless otherwise specifically ordered by the Chief Judge upon application on good cause shown, and

(4) have submitted an Application for Certification to the Clerk, and

(5) have received a Notice of Certification from the Clerk.

(c) Application for Certification. Law students shall apply for certification on a form to be furnished by and filed with the Clerk accompanied by the prescribed

filing fee. Applications for Certification shall provide for signatures and attestations as follows:

(1) Law students shall attest that

(A) they have read, are familiar with, and will abide by the Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of California and these Local Rules;

(B) they meet all the requirements of subsection (b)(1), (2), and (3) of this Rule, or anticipate satisfaction of those requirements in the normal course of events; and

(C) they shall immediately notify the Clerk upon failing to meet the requirements of subsection (b)(1) or upon ceasing to meet the requirements of subsection (b)(2) of this Rule.

(2) Deans shall attest that

(A) they are the Deans or have been specifically designated by the Dean to administer the law school's practical training program;

(B) the named law students meet the requirements of subsection (b)(1), (2) and (3) of this Rule or satisfaction of those requirements is anticipated in the normal course of events; and

(C) they have no knowledge of facts or information that might disqualify the law students from participation in the activities permitted by this Rule.

(3) Supervising Attorneys shall specify the period during which they will be responsible for and will supervise the law student and shall attest that each Supervising Attorney

(A) meets the requirements of subsection (e)(1) of this Rule, and

(B) has read, is familiar with, and will abide by and will assume full responsibility under the requirements of subsection (e)(2) through (8).

(d) Permitted Activities.

(1) A Certified Student may engage in the activities permitted hereunder only if the client on whose behalf the student is to act shall have approved in writing on a Consent Form available from the Clerk the performance of such acts by such Certified Student. The term "client" shall mean the individual client, the corporate officer or other similar individual authorized to act on behalf of a nongovernmental

entity, or the government attorney or other appropriate legal officer authorized to act on behalf of a government agency, as the case may be.

(2) Except as permitted in subsection (d)(3) of this Rule, a Certified Student may engage in the following activities on behalf of a nongovernmental client only with the approval and under the direct and immediate supervision and in the personal presence of the Supervising Attorney or the Supervising Attorney's designee:

(A) appearing at or taking depositions on behalf of the client,
and

(B) appearing on behalf of the client in any trial, hearing, or other proceeding, before any Judge, Magistrate Judge, or special master of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California, but only to the extent approved by such Judge, Magistrate Judge, or special master.

(3) A Certified Student may appear in any action on behalf of a government agency or on behalf of the Office of the Federal Defender in the prosecution or defense of misdemeanors, but only subject to approval by the Judge or Magistrate Judge presiding at hearing or trial in such action, without the personal appearance of the Supervising Attorney, but only if the Supervising Attorney or the Supervising Attorney's designee shall be available by telephone or otherwise to advise the Certified Student.

(4) A Certified Student may engage in the following acts on behalf of a government agency as a representative of that agency without the personal appearance of the Supervising Attorney, but only if the Supervising Attorney or the Supervising Attorney's designee is available by telephone or otherwise to advise the Certified Student:

(A) appearing at or taking depositions on behalf of the agency;

(B) appearing on behalf of the agency in any noncriminal trial hearing, or other proceeding, before any Judge, Magistrate Judge, or special master of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California, but only to the extent approved by such Judge, Magistrate Judge, or special master;

(C) appearing in any proceeding in actions brought solely under 42 U.S.C. §§ 405(g) and 1395ff to review a final decision of the Secretary of Health and Human Services;

(D) appearing in any proceeding in actions brought to enforce Internal Revenue Service summonses filed pursuant to 26 U.S.C. §§ 7402(b) and 7604(a), and actions to quash administrative summonses filed pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 7609(b)(2);

(E) appearing in any proceeding in actions to enforce collection on promissory notes involving federally insured loans and direct federal loans in which the prayer for relief is less than \$25,000;

(F) appearing in any proceeding in actions to enforce cease and desist orders issued by the National Labor Relations Board;

(G) appearing in any proceeding in actions to enforce civil penalties assessed under 46 U.S.C. §§ 2302, 4311(d), and 12309(c); and

(H) appearing in any proceeding in petitions for writs, or actions seeking relief under the Federal Civil Rights Act by incarcerated persons acting in propria persona.

(5) In all instances in which, under these Rules, a Certified Student is permitted to appear in any trial, hearing, or other proceeding before any Judge, Magistrate Judge, or special master of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California, the Certified Student shall, as a condition to such appearance, cause the filing of the Consent Form or present the Consent Form for filing to the Judge, Magistrate Judge, or special master.

(6) Certified Students whose Supervising Attorneys are not governmental attorneys or attorneys acting full-time on behalf of the Office of the Federal Defender shall satisfy not only the requirements of this Rule, but also the requirements imposed by the State Bar of California Rules Governing the Practical Training of Law Students, as those Rules may be amended from time to time.

(7) Nothing in this Rule shall prevent a student, certified or uncertified, from performing any advisory or representational activity that a person who is not admitted to practice before the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California could perform.

(e) Supervising Attorney. The Supervising Attorney shall:

(1) be admitted to practice before the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California;

(2) supervise no more than five (5) Certified Students concurrently, provided, however, that this limitation on supervision may be modified by the Chief Judge upon application and showing of good cause therefor;

(3) assume personal professional responsibility for any work performed by the Certified Student while under the attorney's supervision;

(4) assist and counsel with the Certified Student in the activities permitted under this Rule and review such activities with the Certified Student;

(5) read, approve, and sign any pleadings, briefs or other papers prepared by the Certified Student prior to the filing thereof, provided, however, that this requirement shall not apply to amendments to accusatory pleadings nor to papers other than pleadings and briefs filed by a Certified Student whose Supervising Attorney is a member of the United States Attorney's Office, nor shall it apply to papers other than pleadings and briefs filed by a Certified Student whose Supervising Attorney is a member of the Federal Defender's Office and provided that this requirement shall not apply to pleadings and briefs filed in a Magistrate Judge's Court in a county other than Sacramento or Fresno by a Certified Student whose Supervising Attorney is a member of the United States Attorney's Office and whose Supervising Attorney has approved the pleading or brief after hearing it read over the telephone and authorizing the filing thereof;

(6) provide the required supervision of the Certified Student for the activities listed in this Rule;

(7) assign full responsibility for supervision to another designated attorney qualified to serve as a Supervising Attorney under this Rule in any instance in which the Supervising Attorney is to be unavailable; and

(8) notify the Clerk promptly in writing whenever the attorney's supervision of the Certified Student will cease without a written substitution of another qualified Supervising Attorney being filed with the Clerk.

(f) Use of the Designation "Certified Student." A Certified Student may be designated as such on pleadings, briefs, letters on the Supervising Attorney's letterhead and other documents on which the Certified Student has worked with or under the supervision and direction of the Supervising Attorney, by placing the Certified Student's name thereon with the words "Certified Student" immediately thereunder.

(g) Duration of Certification. Certification shall commence with the issuance by the Clerk of a Notice of Certification and shall remain in effect for the period specified in the Notice of Certification unless sooner terminated by the earliest of the following occurrences, absent relief from such termination granted by the Chief Judge:

(1) the Supervising Attorney terminates supervision of the Certified Student without a written substitution of another qualified Supervising Attorney on a form provided by and filed with the Clerk;

(2) the Certified Student ceases to be enrolled in an accredited law school prior to graduation therefrom, excepting the normal hiatus between quarters or semesters;

(3) the Dean notifies the Clerk that the Certified Student should be disqualified from participation in the activities permitted by this Rule;

(4) the Certified Student fails to take or is notified of a failure to pass the first California General Bar Examination after the Certified Student's graduation from law school; or

(5) certification is withdrawn by the Chief Judge.

Upon the happening of any of the occurrences listed in (1), (3) or (5), the Clerk shall send Notice of Withdrawal of Certification to the Certified Student, the Supervising Attorney, and the Dean, which Notice shall set forth the reasons for the termination of Certified Student status.

(h) Rights Upon Withdrawal of Certification. In the event certification is withdrawn under subsection (g)(3) or (5), the termination shall be effective ten (10) court days from the date on which the Clerk transmits the Notice of Withdrawal of Certification. See L.R. 6-136. Upon receipt of such Notice, the Certified Student may present a request for a stay of the termination pending hearing, which the Chief Judge may allow only upon good cause shown. The Certified Student may contest the termination by a request to the Chief Judge, presented within ten (10) court days of the transmission of the Notice of Withdrawal of Certification, for a hearing to show cause why certification should not be terminated. Hearing on such request shall be commenced within fourteen (14) calendar days following receipt of such request, unless the time for such hearing be extended by the Chief Judge upon a showing of good cause. The Chief Judge may assign responsibility for the conduct of the proceedings under this subsection to any other Judge.

RULE 83-182

ATTORNEYS - APPEARANCE AND WITHDRAWAL

(a) Appearance as Attorney of Record.

(1) **Appearance Required.** Except as permitted in (b) and except as the Court may allow a courtesy appearance in criminal cases, no attorney may participate in any action unless the attorney has appeared as an attorney of record. A single client may be represented by more than one attorney of record to the extent authorized by the applicable Rules of Professional Conduct.

(2) **Manner of Making Appearance.** Appearance as an attorney of record is made (i) by signing and filing an initial document, see L.R. 7-131(a), (ii) by causing the attorney's name to be listed in the upper left hand corner of the first page of the initial document, (iii) by physically appearing at a court hearing in the matter, formally stating the appearance on the record, and then signing and filing a confirmation of appearance within three (3) court days; or (iv) by filing and serving on all parties a substitution of attorneys as provided in subsection (g).

(b) **Attorneys Within Organizations.** Appearances as an attorney of record shall not be made in the name of a law firm, organization, public entity, agency or department. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 11(a). When an attorney is employed or retained by a law firm, organization, public entity, agency or department, however, the attorney may participate in an action, without filing a substitution of attorneys, if another person employed or retained by the same law firm, organization, public entity, agency or department is attorney of record in the action.

(c) Counsel for Service.

(1) **Designation of Counsel for Service.** When multiple attorneys from a single law firm, organization, public entity, agency or department are listed in the upper left hand corner of the first page of each document filed with the Clerk, see L.R. 7-131(a), one of the listed attorneys shall be designated as counsel for service. That designation shall be accomplished by so designating in the counsel identification in the upper left hand corner of the first page of the initial document or by filing and serving a document entitled "Designation of Counsel for Service," which will state the name, address and telephone number of the designated counsel for service and will be signed by that counsel. The Clerk will serve court orders on the designated counsel for service. See L.R. 5-137(f). The identity of counsel for service in a particular action may be changed by filing and serving on all parties a document entitled "Change in Designation of Counsel for Service" stating the name, address and telephone number of new and old counsel for service, identifying new counsel for service and bearing the signature of the new counsel for service.

(2) Service in the Absence of a Designation. If no designation of counsel for service has been made in a particular instance, the Clerk may select the attorney for service from the listing in the upper left hand corner of the first page of the initial document filed with the Clerk or from the signature block.

(d) Withdrawal. Subject to the provisions of subsection (c), an attorney who has appeared may not withdraw leaving the client in propria persona without leave of Court upon noticed motion and notice to the client and all other parties who have appeared. The attorney shall provide an affidavit stating the current or last known address or addresses of the client and the efforts made to notify the client of the motion to withdraw. Withdrawal as attorney is governed by the Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of California, and the attorney shall conform to the requirements of those Rules. The authority and duty of the attorney of record shall continue until relieved by order of the Court issued hereunder. Leave to withdraw may be granted subject to such appropriate conditions as the Court deems fit.

(e) Withdrawal Following Limited Appearance. Any attorney who has appeared on behalf of a party in an action solely for the purpose of contesting an application for a temporary restraining order or other preliminary injunctive relief may withdraw from that action within ten (10) days from the making of said appearance, or at such other time as the Court may determine, by filing a notice and affidavit that the attorney is no longer counsel of record for the party. Such application shall establish that the attorney has returned all documents and other items received in connection with the action and shall set forth the last known address and telephone number of the party.

(f) Change of Address. Each attorney appearing and each party appearing in propria persona is under a continuing duty to notify the Clerk and all other parties of any change of address or telephone number of the attorney or the party if appearing in propria persona. Absent such notice, service of documents at the prior address of the attorney or party shall be fully effective. Separate notice shall be filed with the Clerk and served on all parties in each action wherein an appearance has been made.

(g) Substitution of Attorneys. An attorney who has appeared in an action may substitute another attorney and thereby withdraw from the action by submitting a substitution of attorneys that shall set forth the full name and address of the new individual attorney and shall be signed by the withdrawing attorney, the new attorney, and the client. All substitutions of attorneys shall require the approval of the Court, and the words "**IT IS SO ORDERED**" with spaces designated for the date and signature of the Judge affixed at the end of each substitution of attorneys.

(h) Local Co-Counsel. A Judge to whom an action is assigned has discretion in that action, and upon notice, to require an attorney appearing in this Court who maintains an office outside this District to designate a member of the Bar of this

Court who does maintain an office within this District as co-counsel with the authority to act as attorney of record for all purposes. In such a case, the attorney shall file with such designation the address, telephone number and consent of such designee.

(i) Formal Notice of Association of Counsel. Any attorney not substituted in as counsel of record under L.R. 83-182(g) and not authorized to participate under other provisions in this Local Rule must file a notice of association with the Clerk, signed by an attorney of record and the associating attorney, and served on all parties.

RULE 83-183

PERSONS APPEARING IN PROPRIA PERSONA

(a) Rules Governing Appearance. Any individual who is representing himself or herself without an attorney must appear personally or by courtesy appearance by an attorney admitted to the Bar of this Court and may not delegate that duty to any other individual, including husband or wife, or any other party on the same side appearing without an attorney. Any individual representing himself or herself without an attorney is bound by the Federal Rules of Civil or Criminal Procedure and by these Local Rules. All obligations placed on "counsel" by these Local Rules apply to individuals appearing in propria persona. Failure to comply therewith may be ground for dismissal, judgment by default, or any other sanction appropriate under these Rules. A corporation or other entity may appear only by an attorney.

(b) Address Changes. A party, appearing in propria persona shall keep the Court and opposing parties advised as to his or her current address. If mail directed to a plaintiff in propria persona by the Clerk is returned by the U.S. Postal Service, and if such plaintiff fails to notify the Court and opposing parties within sixty (60) days thereafter of a current address, the Court may dismiss the action without prejudice for failure to prosecute.

(c) Pro Se Party Exceptions to Electronic Filing. Pro se parties are exempted from the requirement of filing documents electronically with the Clerk. Pro se parties must file documents conventionally, and any person appearing pro se may use electronic filing only with the permission of the assigned Judge. See L.R. 5-133.

RULE 83-184

DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ATTORNEYS

(a) Discipline. In the event any attorney subject to these Rules engages in conduct that may warrant discipline or other sanctions, any Judge or Magistrate Judge may initiate proceedings for contempt under 18 U.S.C. § 401 or Fed. R. Crim. P. 42, or may, after reasonable notice and opportunity to show cause to the contrary, take any other appropriate disciplinary action against the attorney. In addition to or in lieu of the foregoing, the Judge or Magistrate Judge may refer the matter to the disciplinary body of any Court before which the attorney has been admitted to practice.

(b) Status - Suspension or Disbarment. When it appears to the Court that any member of its Bar or any attorney appearing pro hac vice has been suspended or disbarred from practice or convicted of a felony in any other court or has resigned from the Bar of any other court while warrant, investigation or proceedings for suspension or disbarment were pending, or has been guilty of conduct unbecoming a member of the Bar of the Court, or has violated the Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of California, the attorney will be subject to suspension or disbarment by this Court. Upon notice transmitted to the attorney's last known address and the attorney's address on record with the State Bar, the attorney shall be afforded an opportunity to show cause within thirty (30) days why the attorney should not be suspended or disbarred from practice in this Court. Upon response to the order to show cause, and after hearing, if requested, or upon expiration of the thirty (30) days, if no response is made, the Court shall enter an appropriate order. See L.R. 6-136.

RULE 81-190

PETITIONS FOR HABEAS CORPUS AND MOTIONS PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. §§ 2254 & 2255

(a) Scope of This Rule. All petitions for writs of habeas corpus pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2254 and motions filed pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255 shall be subject to the provisions of this Rule unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

(b) Form of Petitions and Motions. The petition or motion shall be signed under penalty of perjury, and, if presented in propria persona, upon the form and in accordance with the instructions approved by the Court. Copies of the forms and instructions shall be supplied by the Clerk upon request. In the event a petition or motion is submitted that is not in the proper form, the Clerk shall forthwith transmit the proper form and instructions to the person submitting the petition or making the motion.

(c) Filing. Petitions and motions shall be addressed to the Clerk of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California, 501 "I" Street, Sacramento, California 95814, or 1130 "O" Street, Fresno, California 93721, according to L.R. 3-120(b). No petition or motion shall be addressed to an individual Judge or Magistrate Judge.

(d) Assignment. Petitions shall be assigned by the Clerk pursuant to L.R. 63-122, provided that motions under 28 U.S.C. § 2255 shall, if possible, be assigned to the sentencing Judge or Magistrate Judge. If, in the same matter in this Court, the petitioner has previously filed a petition for relief or for a stay of enforcement, the new petition shall be assigned to the Judge or Magistrate Judge who considered the prior matter.

(e) Contents.

(1) All petitions by state prisoners shall state with specificity that all issues raised in the petition, either:

(A) have been raised before all state tribunals in which the issues could be heard, to the exhaustion of petitioner's state remedies; or

(B) have not been raised before all state tribunals in which the issues could be heard, in which case the petition shall also set forth all facts which justify the failure to exhaust state remedies.

(2) All petitions shall state whether or not petitioner has previously sought relief arising out of the same matter from this Court or any other federal court, together with the ruling and reasons given for denial of relief.

(f) State Court Habeas Transcripts. Due to the size of state court records, the Attorney General should, if possible, file habeas corpus transcripts and other state court records with the Clerk in electronic format along with a mandatory courtesy copy for chambers in paper. If the Attorney General cannot provide an electronic copy, a certified paper copy shall be filed with the Clerk concurrently with electronic filing of a Notice of Filing in Paper Format. These state court records will be returned to the Attorney General at the conclusion of the action, if no appeal is filed, and after appeal or further proceedings in the district court as appropriate. If the Attorney General and the Clerk's Office agree, the state court records may be discarded by the Clerk's Office.

(g) Where Relief Is Granted. If relief is granted on a petition of a state prisoner, or if any stay of execution of state court judgment is issued by the Court, the Clerk shall forthwith notify the state authority having jurisdiction over the prisoner of the action taken.

RULE 81-191

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HABEAS CORPUS PETITIONS INVOLVING THE DEATH PENALTY

(a) Applicability. This Rule shall govern the procedures for a first petition for a writ of habeas corpus filed pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2254 in which a petitioner seeks relief from a judgment imposing the penalty of death. A subsequent filing relating to a particular petition may be deemed a first petition under these Rules if the original filing was not dismissed on the merits. The application of this Rule may be modified by the Judge or Magistrate Judge to whom the petition is assigned. These Rules shall supplement the Rules Governing § 2254 Cases and do not in any regard alter or supplant those rules.

(b) Notices from California Attorney General. The California Attorney General shall send to the Clerk (1) prompt notice whenever the California Supreme Court affirms a sentence of death; (2) at least once a month, a list of scheduled executions; and (3) at least once a month, a list of the death penalty appeals pending before the California Supreme Court.

(c) Notice from Petitioner's Counsel. Whenever counsel determines that a petition will be filed in this Court, counsel shall promptly file with the Clerk and serve on the California Attorney General a notice of counsel's intention to file a petition. The notice shall state the name of the petitioner, the district in which the petitioner was convicted, the place of petitioner's incarceration, and the status of petitioner's state court proceedings. The notice is for the information of the Court only, and the failure to file the notice shall not preclude the filing of the petition.

(d) Attorney Representation.

(1) Appointment of Attorney. Each indigent petitioner shall be represented by an attorney unless petitioner has clearly elected to proceed pro se and the Court is satisfied, after hearing, that petitioner's election is intelligent, competent and voluntary. Unless petitioner is represented by a retained attorney, an attorney shall be appointed in every case at the earliest practicable time. A panel of attorneys qualified for appointment in death penalty cases will be certified by a selection board appointed by the Chief Judge. This board will consist of a federal defender, a member of the California Appellate Project (CAP), a member of the State Bar, and a representative of the state public defender.

When a death judgment is affirmed by the California Supreme Court and any subsequent proceedings in the state courts have concluded, California Appellate Project will forward to the selection board the name of a state appellate attorney and, if that attorney is willing to continue representation on federal habeas corpus, California Appellate Project's evaluation of that attorney's performance in the state courts, and recommendation on whether that attorney should be appointed in federal court.

If a state appellate attorney is available to continue representation into the federal courts, and the attorney is deemed qualified to do so by the selection board, there is a presumption in favor of continued representation except when the state appellate attorney was also the attorney at trial.

In light of this presumption, it is expected that an appointed attorney who is willing to continue representation and who has been certified by the selection board as qualified to do so, would ordinarily file a motion for appointment on behalf of his or her client together with the client's federal habeas corpus petition. If, however, an attorney for any reason wishes to confirm appointment before preparing the petition, the attorney may move for appointment as described above, before filing the petition.

If the state appellate attorney is not available to represent petitioner on federal habeas corpus or if appointment of the state appellate attorney would be inappropriate for any reason, the Court shall appoint an attorney upon application of petitioner. The Clerk shall have available forms for such application. The attorney shall be appointed from the panel of qualified attorneys certified by the selection board. Either California Appellate Project or the selection board may suggest one or more attorneys for appointment. The Court may also request suggestion from California Appellate Project or the selection board. If application for an appointed attorney is made before a petition is filed, the application shall be assigned to a Judge and in Sacramento, a Magistrate Judge in the same manner that a petition would be assigned, and an attorney shall be appointed by the Magistrate Judge. The Judge and Magistrate Judge so assigned shall be the Judge and Magistrate Judge assigned when the attorney files a petition for writ of habeas corpus.

(2) Second Attorney. Appointment and compensation of a second attorney shall be governed by Section 2.11 of Volume VII of the Guide to Judiciary Policies and Procedures, Appointment of Counsel in Criminal Cases.

(e) Filing. Petitions as to which venue lies in this District shall be filed in accordance with Local Rules 3-120 and 81-190. All petitions (1) shall state whether petitioner has previously sought relief arising out of the same matter from this Court or any other federal court, together with the ruling and reasons given for denial of relief; (2) shall set forth any scheduled execution date; and (3) shall contain the wording in full caps and underscored "DEATH PENALTY CASE" directly under the case number on each pleading. No filing fee is required.

The Clerk will immediately notify the California Attorney General's Office when a petition is filed. When a petition is filed by a petitioner who was convicted outside of this District, the Clerk will immediately advise the Clerk of the District in which the petitioner was convicted.

(f) Assignment to Judges. Notwithstanding the general assignment plan of this Court, petitions shall be assigned as follows: (1) the Clerk shall establish a separate category for these petitions, to be designated with the title "Capital Case"; (2) all active Judges (and Magistrate Judges in Sacramento) shall participate in the assignments; (3) petitions in the Capital Case category shall be assigned blindly and randomly by the Clerk to each of the active Judges (and Magistrate Judges in Sacramento); (4) if the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge has filed a Certificate of Unavailability with the Clerk that is in effect on the date of the assignment, a new random assignment will be made to another Judge immediately; (5) if a petitioner has previously sought relief in this Court with respect to the same conviction, the petition will be assigned to the same Judge who was assigned to the prior proceeding; and (6) pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B), and not inconsistent with law, Magistrate Judges may be designated by the Court to perform all duties under these Rules, including evidentiary hearings.

(g) Transfer of Venue. Subject to the provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 2241(d), it is the policy of this Court that a petition should be heard in the District in which petitioner was convicted rather than in the District of petitioner's present confinement.

If an order for the transfer of venue is made, the Judge will order a stay of execution which shall continue until such time as the transferee court acts upon the petition or the order of stay. The issuance of a stay in the transferee court shall be determined under paragraph (h) of this Rule.

(h) Stays of Execution.

(1) Stay Pending Final Disposition. Upon the filing of a habeas corpus petition, unless the petition is patently frivolous, the Court shall issue a stay of execution pending final disposition of the matter.

(2) Temporary Stay for Appointment of an Attorney. When the attorney in state court proceedings withdraws at the conclusion of the state court proceedings or is otherwise not available or qualified to proceed, the selection board will designate an attorney from the panel who will assist an indigent petitioner in filing pro se applications for appointment of an attorney and for temporary stay of execution. Upon the filing of this application, the Court shall issue a temporary stay of execution and appoint an attorney from the panel of attorneys certified for appointment. The temporary stay will remain in effect for forty-five (45) days unless extended by the Court.

(3) Temporary Stay for Preparation of the Petition. When an attorney new to the case is appointed, upon the attorney's application for a temporary

stay of execution accompanied by a specification of nonfrivolous issues to be raised in the petition, the Court shall issue a temporary stay of execution unless no nonfrivolous issues are presented. The temporary stay will remain in effect for one hundred twenty (120) days to allow the newly appointed attorney to prepare and file the petition. The temporary stay may be extended by the Court upon a subsequent showing of good cause.

(4) Temporary Stay for Transfer of Venue. (See paragraph (g).)

(5) Temporary Stay for Unexhausted Claims. If the petition indicates that there are unexhausted claims for which a state court remedy is still available, petitioner will be granted a sixty (60) day stay of execution in which to seek a further stay from the state court in order to litigate the unexhausted claims in state court. During the proceedings in state court, the proceedings on the petition will be stayed. After the state court proceedings have been completed, petitioner may amend the petition with respect to the newly exhausted claims.

(6) Stay Pending Appeal. If the petition is denied and a certificate of probable cause for appeal is issued, the Court will grant a stay of execution will continue in effect until the court of appeals acts upon the appeal or the order of stay.

(7) Notice of Stay. Upon the granting of any stay of execution, the Clerk will immediately notify the warden of San Quentin Prison and the California Attorney General. The California Attorney General shall ensure that the Clerk has a twenty-four (24) hour telephone number to the warden.

(i) State Court Habeas Transcripts. See L.R. 81-190(f).

(j) Procedures for Considering the Petition. Unless the Judge summarily dismisses the petition under Rule 4 of the Rules Governing § 2254 Cases, the following schedule and procedures shall apply subject to modification by the Court. Requests for enlargement of any time period in this Rule shall comply with the applicable Local Rules of the Court. See L.R. 6-144.

(1) Respondent shall as soon as practicable, but in any event on or before twenty (20) days from the date of service of the petition, lodge with the Clerk the following: (A) transcripts of the state trial court proceedings; (B) appellant's and respondent's briefs on direct appeal to the California Supreme Court, and the opinion or orders of that Court; (C) petitioner's and respondent's briefs in any state court habeas corpus proceedings, and all opinions, orders and transcripts of such proceedings; (D) copies of all pleadings, opinions and orders in any previous federal habeas corpus proceeding filed by petitioner that arose from the same conviction; and (E) an index of all materials described in paragraphs (A) through (D) above. Such materials are to be marked and numbered so that they can be uniformly cited. Respondent shall serve this index upon counsel for petitioner.

If any items identified in paragraphs (A) through (D) above are not available, respondent shall state when, if at all, such missing material can be filed.

(2) If counsel for petitioner claims that respondent has not complied with the requirements of paragraph (1), or if counsel for petitioner does not have copies of all the documents filed with the Clerk, with a copy to respondent, counsel for petitioner shall immediately notify the Court, with a copy to respondent. Copies of any missing documents will be provided to counsel for petitioner by the Court.

(3) Respondent shall file an answer to the petition with accompanying points and authorities within thirty (30) days from the date of service of the petition. Respondent shall include in the answer the matters defined in Rule 5 of the Rules Governing § 2254 Cases and shall attach any other relevant documents not already filed.

(4) Within thirty (30) days after respondent has filed the answer, petitioner may file a traverse.

(5) No discovery shall be had without leave of the Court.

(6) Any request for an evidentiary hearing by either party shall be made within fifteen (15) days from the filing of the traverse, or within fifteen (15) days from the expiration of the time for filing the traverse. The request shall include a specification of which factual issues require a hearing and a summary of what evidence petitioner proposes to offer. Any opposition to the request for an evidentiary hearing shall be made within fifteen (15) days from the filing of the request. The Court will then give due consideration to whether an evidentiary hearing will be held.

(k) Evidentiary Hearing. If an evidentiary hearing is held, the Court will order the preparation of a transcript of the hearing, which is to be immediately provided to petitioner and respondent for use in briefing and argument. Upon the preparation of the transcript, the Court may establish a reasonable schedule for further briefing and argument of the issues considered at the hearing.

(l) Rulings. The Court's rulings may be in the form of an opinion that will be filed, or in the form of an oral opinion on the record in open court, which shall be promptly transcribed and filed.

The Clerk will immediately notify the warden of San Quentin Prison and the California Attorney General whenever relief is granted on a petition.

The Clerk will immediately notify the Clerk of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit by telephone of (1) the issuance of a final order denying or dismissing a petition without a certificate of probable cause for appeal, or (2) the denial

of a stay of execution.

When a notice of appeal is filed, the Clerk will transmit the appropriate documents to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit immediately.

CIVIL RULES

RULE 3-200

DESIGNATION OF CATEGORY OF ACTION

Every complaint, amended complaint, or other document initiating a civil action shall be accompanied by a completed civil cover sheet, on a form available from the Clerk and on the Court's website.

This requirement is solely for administrative purposes, and matters appearing only on the civil cover sheet have no cognizable effect in the action.

RULE 38-201

DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL

Where demand is made for a jury trial, it shall appear immediately following the title of the complaint or answer containing the demand, or on such other document as may be permitted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 38(b).

Any notation on the civil cover sheet, as described in L.R. 3-200, concerning whether a jury trial is or is not demanded, shall not constitute a demand for a jury trial under these Local Rules.

RULE 17-202

MINORS AND INCOMPETENTS

(a) Appointment of Representative or Guardian. Upon commencement of an action or upon initial appearance in defense of an action by or on behalf of a minor or incompetent person, the attorney representing the minor or incompetent person shall present (1) appropriate evidence of the appointment of a representative for the minor or incompetent person under state law or (2) a motion for the appointment of a guardian ad litem by the Court. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 17(c).

(b) Settlement. No claim by or against a minor or incompetent person may be settled or compromised absent court order by the Court in approving the settlement or compromise.

(1) Initial State Court Approval. In those actions in which the minor or incompetent is represented by an appointed representative pursuant to appropriate state law, excepting only those actions in which the United States courts have exclusive jurisdiction, the settlement or compromise shall first be approved by the state court having jurisdiction over the personal representative. Following such approval, a copy of the order and all supporting and opposing documents filed in connection therewith shall be filed in the District Court with a copy to all parties and to the Judge or Magistrate Judge who may either approve the settlement or compromise without hearing or calendar the matter for hearing.

(2) Approval in All Other Actions. In all other actions, the motion for approval of a proposed settlement or compromise shall be filed and calendared pursuant to L.R. 78-230. Such application shall disclose, among other things, the age and sex of the minor or incompetent, the nature of the causes of action to be settled or compromised, the facts and circumstances out of which the causes of action arose, including the time, place and persons involved, the manner in which the compromise amount or other consideration was determined, including such additional information as may be required to enable the Court to determine the fairness of the settlement or compromise, and, if a personal injury claim, the nature and extent of the injury with sufficient particularity to inform the Court whether the injury is temporary or permanent. If reports of physicians or other similar experts have been prepared, such reports shall be provided to the Court. The Court may also require the filing of experts' reports when none have previously been prepared or additional experts' reports if appropriate under the circumstances. Reports protected by an evidentiary privilege may be submitted in a sealed condition to be reviewed only by the Court in camera, with notice of such submission to all parties.

(c) Disclosure of Attorney's Interest. When the minor or incompetent is represented by an attorney, it shall be disclosed to the Court by whom and the terms

under which the attorney was employed, whether the attorney became involved in the application at the instance of the party against whom the causes of action are asserted, directly or indirectly, whether the attorney stands in any relationship to said party, and whether the attorney has received or expects to receive any compensation, from whom, and the amount.

(d) Attendance at Hearing. Upon the hearing of the application, the representative compromising the claim on behalf of the minor or incompetent, and the minor or incompetent shall be in attendance unless, for good cause shown, the Court excuses such personal attendance. The Court may require the testimony of any appropriate expert, as well as the submission of other evidence relating to the application.

(e) Payment of Judgment. Whenever money or property is recovered on behalf of a minor or incompetent person, the money or property will be (1) disbursed to the representative pursuant to state law upon a showing that the representative is duly qualified under state law, (2) disbursed otherwise pursuant to state law, or (3) disbursed pursuant to such other order as the Court deems proper for the protection of the minor or incompetent person.

(f) Interim Disbursements. Applications for orders authorizing interim disbursements shall be heard by the appropriate state court judge or by the assigned Magistrate Judge. See L.R. 72-302(c)(14). In the event of a hearing by a state court judge concerning interim disbursements, a copy of the order shall be filed with the Clerk with a copy to the Magistrate Judge and shall be reviewed by the Magistrate Judge in accordance with subsection (b)(1) of this Rule.

RULE 24-203

NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT OF THREE-JUDGE COURT

Whenever any action is required by Act of Congress to be heard and determined by a District Court of three Judges, the plaintiff shall immediately file a notice with the Clerk to this effect and serve a copy on all other parties. If the plaintiff fails to do so, every other party shall file and serve such notice provided that, as soon as a notice is filed and served, all other parties are relieved of this obligation. See 28 U.S.C. § 2284 governing the filing of papers in actions heard by a three-Judge Court.

RULE 8-204

ALLEGATIONS OF JURISDICTION

When an affirmative allegation of jurisdiction is required pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 8(a)(1), it (i) shall appear as the first allegation of any complaint, petition, counterclaim, cross-claim or third party claim, (ii) shall be styled "Jurisdiction," (iii) shall state the claimed statutory or other basis of federal jurisdiction, and (iv) shall state the facts supporting such jurisdictional claim.

RULE 23-205

SPECIAL RULE FOR CLASS ACTIONS

In any action sought to be maintained as a class action:

(1) Determination. Within such time as the Court may direct pursuant to order issued under Fed. R. Civ. P. 16(e), the plaintiff shall move for a determination under Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(c)(1) whether the action is to be maintained as a class action. In ruling on the motion, the Court may allow or conditionally allow the action to be so maintained, may disallow and strike the class action allegations, or may order postponement of the determination pending discovery or such other preliminary procedures as appear appropriate and necessary.

(2) Counterclaims or Cross-Claims. The foregoing provisions shall apply, with appropriate adaptations, to any counterclaim or cross-claim alleged to be brought for or against a class.

RULE 8-206

SPECIAL RULE FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND BLACK LUNG ACTIONS

(a) Pleadings. Complaints under Titles II, XVI, and XVIII of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 405(g), 1383(c)(3), and 1395ff, or under Part B, Title N, of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, shall contain the following information in addition to the matters otherwise required by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Local Rules:

(1) In actions involving claims for retirement, survivors, disability, health insurance and black lung benefits, the last four digits of social security number of the worker on whose wage record the application for benefits was filed (who may or may not be the plaintiff), or

(2) In actions involving claims for supplemental security income benefits, the last four digits of the social security number of the plaintiff.

(3) Plaintiff shall disclose privately to defendant within 5 days after a request the full social security number of the worker or plaintiff, as the case may be.

(b) Administrative Transcripts in Social Security Cases. See L.R. 39-138(b).

(c) Privacy Issues in Social Security Cases. Except for court orders and proposed findings and recommendations, Internet access to the individual documents will be limited to attorneys of record, persons authorized by the Court, and court staff. Docket sheets, court orders and proposed findings and recommendations, however, will be available over the Internet to non-parties. Pro se litigants and non-parties will continue to have direct access to the documents on file at the Clerk's Office. See L.R. 39-140(a).

RULE 4-210

SERVICE OF PROCESS AND RETURN OF SERVICE

(a) Issuance of Summons. Summons may be prepared by counsel for issuance by the Clerk in actions using conventional filing. The Clerk will prepare and transmit the summons electronically to counsel for plaintiffs that are electronic filers.

(b) Proof of Service of Process. If service is not waived, proof of service of process shall be made by acknowledgment of the party served or by affidavit of the person serving such process. Such proof of service shall be filed and served on all parties who have been served or who have appeared in the action as of the time of filing the proof of service, as soon as possible after service has been completed and, in any event, before any action based upon the service is requested or taken by the Court or is taken by a party in reliance on proper service. Such proof of service shall show the date, place and manner of the service. When service is made by manual delivery, it shall show the hour, the particular address or vicinity at which service was made, the name and address of the person served, and the name and address of the person making the service. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 4(j).

(c) Filing of Waiver of Service. If the defendant has waived service of process, the plaintiff shall file the waiver of service as soon as possible after the waiver has been received and, in any event, before any action based upon the waiver of service is requested or taken by the Court or is taken by a party in reliance on proper service or a waiver thereof. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 4(d)(4).

(d) Service of Process Required. Counsel for plaintiff shall effect service of process on the defendant. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 4. Electronic filing does not affect this requirement.

RULE 15-220

CHANGED PLEADINGS

As used in this Local Rule, the term "changed pleadings" shall refer to amended and supplemental pleadings permitted and filed pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 15.

Unless prior approval to the contrary is obtained from the Court, every pleading to which an amendment or supplement is permitted as a matter of right or has been allowed by Court order shall be retyped and filed so that it is complete in itself without reference to the prior or superseded pleading. No pleading shall be deemed supplemented until this Rule has been complied with. All changed pleadings shall contain copies of all exhibits referred to in the changed pleading. Permission may be obtained from the Court, if desired, for the removal of any exhibit or exhibits attached to prior pleadings, in order that the same may be attached to the changed pleading.

RULE 78-230

CIVIL MOTION CALENDAR AND PROCEDURE

(a) Motion Calendar. Each Judge or Magistrate Judge will maintain an individual motion calendar. Information as to the times and dates for calling each motion calendar may be obtained from the Clerk.

(b) Notice, Motion, Brief and Evidence. Except as otherwise provided in these Rules or as ordered or allowed by the Court, all motions shall be noticed on the motion calendar of the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge. The moving party shall file with the Clerk a notice of motion, motion, accompanying briefs, affidavits, if appropriate, and copies of all documentary evidence that the moving party intends to submit in support of the motion. The matter shall be set for hearing on the motion calendar of the Judge or Magistrate Judge to whom the action has been assigned or before whom the motion is to be heard, not less than twenty-eight (28) days after personal service and filing of the motion or not less than thirty-one (31) days after mailed or electronic service and filing of the motion. Motions defectively noticed shall be filed, but not set for hearing; the Clerk shall immediately notify the moving party of the defective notice and of the next available dates and times for proper notice, and the moving party shall file and serve a new notice of motion setting forth a proper time and date. See L.R. 5-135, 6-136(a).

(c) Opposition and Non-Opposition. Opposition, if any, to the granting of the motion shall be in writing and shall be filed with the Clerk not less than fourteen (14) days preceding the noticed (or continued) hearing date. Opposition shall be personally on opposing counsel not less than fourteen (14) days preceding the hearing date (personal service) or mailed or electronic service not less than seventeen (17) days preceding the hearing date. A responding party who has no opposition to the granting of the motion shall serve and file a statement to that effect, specifically designating the motion in question. No party will be entitled to be heard in opposition to a motion at oral arguments if opposition to the motion has not been timely filed by that party. See L.R. 5-135(a), 6-136(a).

(d) Reply. Not less than five (5) court days preceding the date of hearing, the moving party may serve and file a reply to any opposition filed by a responding party.

(e) Related or Counter-Motions. Any counter-motion or other motion that a party may desire to make that is related to the general subject matter of the original motion shall be served and filed with the Clerk in the manner and on the date prescribed for the filing of opposition. In the event such counter-motion or other related motion is filed, the Court may continue the hearing on the original and all related motions so as to give all parties reasonable opportunity to serve and file oppositions and replies to all pending motions.

(f) Calculation of Time Periods. The time periods fixed by this Rule shall supersede the time periods for service of notices of motions, affidavits, and other documents prescribed by Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(c). See generally L.R. 6-136.

(g) Continuances. Requests for continuances of hearings on the motion calendar, upon stipulation or otherwise, shall be made to the Judge or Magistrate Judge on whose calendar the matter is set, at least five (5) court days prior to the scheduled hearing date. All stipulations for continuance shall be submitted for approval to the Court. See L.R. 83-143, 6-144.

(h) Hearing and Oral Argument. Upon the call of the motion, the Court will hear appropriate and reasonable oral argument. Alternatively, the motion may be submitted upon the record and briefs on file if the parties stipulate thereto, or if the Court so orders, subject to the power of the Court to reopen the matter for further briefs or oral arguments or both. Whenever any of the parties believes that extended oral argument, more than 10 minutes per side or 20 minutes in the aggregate, will be required, that party shall notify the courtroom deputy clerk so that the hearing may be rescheduled if deemed appropriate by the Court.

(i) Use of Affidavits. Factual contentions involved in pretrial motions shall be initially presented and heard upon affidavits, except that the Court may in its discretion require or allow oral examination of witnesses. See L.R. 43-142.

(j) Failure to Appear. Absent notice of intent to submit the matter on the briefs, failure to appear may be deemed withdrawal of the motion or of opposition to the motion, in the discretion of the Court, or may result in the imposition of sanctions.

(k) Applications for Reconsideration. Whenever any motion has been granted or denied in whole or in part, and a subsequent motion for reconsideration is made upon the same or any alleged different set of facts, it shall be the duty of counsel to present to the Judge or Magistrate Judge to whom such subsequent motion is made an affidavit or brief, as appropriate, setting forth the material facts and circumstances surrounding each motion for which reconsideration is sought, including:

(1) when and to what Judge or Magistrate Judge the prior motion was made,

(2) what ruling, decision or order was made thereon,

(3) what new or different facts or circumstances are claimed to exist which did not exist or were not shown upon such prior motion, or what other grounds exist for the motion, and

(4) why the facts or circumstances were not shown at the time of the

prior motion.

(l) Motions Before a Magistrate Judge. Only those motions in matters specified in L.R. 72-302 and 72-303 shall be noticed, briefed, and argued before a Magistrate Judge. All other motions shall be noticed, briefed and argued before a District Judge unless the matter is specifically referred to a Magistrate Judge pursuant to L.R. 72-302(a) or 72-303.

(m) Motions in Prisoner Cases. All motions, except motions to dismiss for lack of prosecution, filed in cases wherein one party is incarcerated and proceeding in propria persona, shall be submitted upon the record without oral argument unless otherwise ordered by the Court. Such motions need not be noticed on the motion calendar. Opposition, if any, to the granting of the motion shall be served and filed with the Clerk by the responding party not more than eighteen (18) days, plus three (3) days for mailing or electronic service, after the date of service of the motion. A responding party who has no opposition to the granting of the motion shall serve and file a statement to that effect, specifically designating the motion in question. Failure of the responding party to file opposition or to file a statement of no opposition may be deemed a waiver of any opposition to the granting of the motion and may result in the imposition of sanctions. The moving party may, not more than five (5) court days after the opposition is served, plus three (3) days for mailing or electronic service, serve and file a reply to the opposition. All such motions will be deemed submitted twenty-eight (28) days after the service of the motion or when the reply is filed, whichever comes first. See L.R. 5-135(a), 6-136(a).

RULE 65-231

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER - PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

(a) Temporary Restraining Orders. Except in the most extraordinary of circumstances, no temporary restraining order shall be granted in the absence of actual notice to the affected party and/or counsel, by telephone or other means, or a sufficient showing of efforts made to provide notice. Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b). Appropriate notice would inform the affected party and/or counsel of the intention to seek a temporary restraining order, the date and time for hearing to be requested of the Court, and the nature of the relief to be requested. Once a specific time and location has been set by the Court, the moving party shall promptly give additional notice of the time and location of the hearing.

(b) Timing of Motion. In considering a motion for a temporary restraining order, the Court will consider whether the applicant could have sought relief by motion for preliminary injunction at an earlier date without the necessity for seeking last-minute relief by motion for temporary restraining order. Should the Court find that the applicant unduly delayed in seeking injunctive relief, the Court may conclude that the delay constitutes laches or contradicts the applicant's allegations of irreparable injury and may deny the motion solely on either ground.

(c) Documents to Be Filed. No hearing on a temporary restraining order will normally be set unless the following documents are provided to the Court and, unless impossible under the circumstances, to the affected parties or their counsel:

- (1) a complaint,
- (2) a motion for temporary restraining order,
- (3) a brief on all relevant legal issues presented by the motion,
- (4) an affidavit in support of the existence of an irreparable injury,
- (5) an affidavit detailing the notice or efforts to effect notice to the affected parties or counsel or showing good cause why notice should not be given, see L.R. 43-142,
- (6) a proposed temporary restraining order with a provision for a bond, see L.R. 65.1-151,
- (7) a proposed order with blanks for fixing the time and date for hearing a motion for preliminary injunction, the date for the filing of responsive papers, the

amount of the bond, if any, and the date and hour of issuance, see L.R. 5-137, and

(8) in all instances in which a temporary restraining order is requested ex parte, the proposed order shall further notify the affected party of the right to apply to the Court for modification or dissolution on two (2) court days' notice by personal service or such other notice as the Court may allow. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b); L.R. 6-136.

(d) Preliminary Injunction.

(1) **Notice.** See L.R. 6-144, 78-230.

(2) **Accompanying Documents.** All motions for preliminary injunction shall be accompanied by (i) briefs on all relevant legal issues to be presented by the motion, (ii) affidavits in support of the motion, including affidavits on the question of irreparable injury, and (iii) a proposed order with provision for bond. See L.R. 78-230, 65.1-151.

(3) **Required Information.** All parties shall inform the Court in their briefs of the following: (i) whether they desire to present oral testimony at the hearing, and (ii) an estimate of the amount of time they anticipate will be required for the hearing. The parties shall inform the Court and all other parties immediately upon learning of a change in the need for a preliminary injunction, the length of time the hearing will require, or other similar information.

(e) **Modification or Dissolution.** When a preliminary injunction or temporary restraining order has been issued, the affected party may apply to the Court for modification or dissolution of the injunction or order. Such motion shall normally be accompanied by a brief on all relevant legal issues to be presented in its support and affidavits supporting modification or dissolution and detailing the notice to or efforts to notify the affected party or counsel.

(f) **Actions Involving Real Property.** An motion for a preliminary injunction or a temporary restraining order to limit picketing, restrain real property encroachments, or protect easements shall depict by drawings, plot plans, photographs, or other appropriate means, or shall describe in detail the premises involved, including, if applicable, the length and width of the frontage on a street or alley, the width of sidewalks, and the number, size, and location of entrances.

RULE 66-232

RECEIVERS

(a) Definitions. For purposes of this Local Rule:

(1) "temporary receiver" shall mean a receiver appointed without notice or on less than the notice provided in L.R. 78-230 to the party sought to be subjected to the receivership, and

(2) "receiver" shall mean any receiver appointed either after the giving of (i) at least the notice of hearing upon the motion for appointment of receiver required by L.R. 78-230, or (ii) such lesser notice of hearing on the motion as may be agreed to by the party sought to be subjected to the receivership and the Court.

(b) Notice: Temporary Receiver. A temporary receiver shall not be appointed without notice to the party sought to be subjected to receivership except upon an appropriate showing of necessity and immediacy of potential harm. If a temporary receiver is appointed ex parte, the party seeking and securing such appointment shall give notice forthwith of the temporary receiver's appointment, any terms and conditions pertaining thereto, and the date calendared for subsequent hearing on the question of continuance of the receivership.

(c) Continuance of Receivership. Upon appointment of a temporary receiver, the Court shall calendar a hearing on the continuation of the receivership. The determination whether to continue the receivership shall be made as set forth in subsection (d) below, and no weight shall be given to the fact that a temporary receiver was appointed.

(d) Appointment of a Receiver. A receiver may be appointed upon the notice set forth in subsection (a)(2). Motions for appointment of a receiver need not be preceded by a motion for appointment of a temporary receiver.

(e) Reports of Receivers.

(1) Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, at least one (1) day before the hearing provided in paragraph (c) the temporary receiver shall file and personally serve a summary report of the temporary receivership.

(2) At such time as the Court may direct, and at least once a year, a receiver shall file and serve a report that shall be heard with notice in accordance with L.R. 78-230 to all parties. The report shall contain (i) a summary of the operations of the receiver, (ii) an inventory of all the assets and their value, (iii) a schedule of all the receiver's receipts and disbursements, (iv) the receiver's recommendations for a

continuation or discontinuation of the receivership and the reasons therefor, and (v) such other matters as the Court may direct. At the hearing, the Court shall approve or disapprove the receiver's report and determine whether the receivership shall be continued.

(f) Notice of Hearings. Unless the Court otherwise orders, L.R. 78-230 shall apply to all motions by the receiver.

(g) Employment and Compensation of Attorneys, Accountants, and Investigators. A receiver shall not employ an attorney, accountant or investigator without first obtaining an order of the Court authorizing such employment, which order may set forth a tentative basis for computation of compensation. The actual compensation of such persons shall subsequently be fixed by the Court, after hearing, upon the applicant's affidavit setting forth in reasonable detail the nature of the services and the existence of any agreements concerning the amount of compensation to be paid.

(h) Deposit of Funds. A receiver shall deposit all funds received in a depository designated by the Court, entitled "Receiver's Account" together with the name and number of the action. See L.R. 67-150.

(i) Undertaking of Receiver. A receiver shall not act until a sufficient undertaking as determined by the Court is filed with the Clerk. See L.R. 65.1-151.

RULE 16-240

STATUS CONFERENCE

(a) Conference. After an action has been filed, the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge shall order the holding of one or more status conferences for the purpose of entering a pretrial scheduling order, and further status conferences may be held at any time thereafter, with or without the request of any party. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 16. All parties receiving notice of any status conference shall appear in person or by attorney shall be prepared to discuss such subjects as may be specified in the order noticing the conference and shall have authority to enter into stipulations and to make admissions regarding all matters that the participants may reasonably anticipate may be discussed. Such subjects may include:

- (1) service of process on parties not yet served;
- (2) jurisdiction and venue;
- (3) joinder of additional parties and amendment of pleadings;
- (4) the formulation and simplification of the issues, including elimination of frivolous claims and defenses;
- (5) the disposition of pending motions, the timing of a motion for class certification, see L.R. 23-205, the appropriateness and timing of summary adjudication under Fed. R. Civ. P. 56, and other anticipated motions;
- (6) propriety of initial disclosures as contemplated by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1), results of the initial discovery conference; anticipated or outstanding discovery, including the necessity for relief from discovery limits, and the control and scheduling of discovery, including deferral of discovery whether to hold further discovery conferences, and other orders affecting discovery pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 26 and 29 through 37;
- (7) the avoidance of unnecessary proof and of cumulative evidence, and limitations or restrictions on the use of testimony under Fed. R. Evid. 702;
- (8) the possibility of obtaining admissions of fact and of documents that will avoid unnecessary proof, stipulations regarding the authenticity of documents, and advance rulings from the Court on the admissibility of evidence;

(9) further proceedings, including setting dates for further conferences, for the completion of motions and discovery and for pretrial and trial; the appropriateness of an order adopting a plan for disclosure of experts under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(2)(B), Cal. Code Civ. Proc. § 2034, or an alternative plan, the appropriateness of an order establishing a reasonable limit on the time allowed for presenting evidence;

(10) modification of the standard pretrial procedures specified by these Rules because of the relative simplicity or complexity of the action;

(11) the appropriateness of an order for a separate trial pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 42(b) with respect to a claim, counterclaim, cross-claim, or third-party claim, or affirmative defense, or with respect to any particular issue in the case;

(12) the appropriateness of an order directing a party or parties to present evidence early in the trial with respect to a manageable issue that could, on the evidence, be the basis for a judgment as a matter of law under Fed. R. Civ. P. 50(a) or a judgment on partial findings under Fed. R. Civ. P. 52(c);

(13) appropriateness of special procedures such as reference to a special master or Magistrate Judge or the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation, or application of the Manual for Complex Litigation;

(14) the prospects for settlement and the use of special procedures to assist in resolving the dispute when authorized by statute or these Rules, provided, however, that counsel shall not, in the absence of a written stipulation, reveal any offers made or rejected during settlement negotiations, and counsel shall specify whether they will stipulate to the trial Judge or Magistrate Judge acting as settlement Judge and waive any disqualification by virtue thereof;

(15) whether the action is required to be heard by a District Court composed of three Judges, see L.R. 24-203, or whether the action draws in issue the constitutionality of a statute or regulation under circumstances requiring notice as set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 2403, Fed. R. Civ. P. 24 or L.R. 24-132;

(16) the appropriateness of alternate dispute resolution, such as this District's Voluntary Dispute Resolution Program (VDRP), or any other alternative dispute resolution procedure; and

(17) the appropriateness of any variance from the usual filing and service requirements applicable to the action, and

(18) any other matters that may facilitate the just, speedy and inexpensive determination of the action.

(b) Reports. Except in those types of cases specifically exempted from initial disclosure by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(B), the parties must submit reports to the Court concerning their proposed discovery plan within 14 days after their discovery conference. The Court may require the submission of preconference reports on some or all of the foregoing subjects. See also L.R. 16-271(d)(2).

(c) Exceptions to Mandatory Scheduling Order Requirement. The following categories of civil actions are excepted from the mandatory scheduling order requirement pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 16(b):

(1) actions brought solely under 42 U.S.C. §§ 405(g), 1383(c)(3), and 1395ff to review a final decision of the Secretary of Health and Human Services;

(2) actions brought to enforce Internal Revenue Service summonses filed pursuant to 26 U.S.C. §§ 7402(b) and 7604(a), and actions to quash administrative summonses filed pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 7609(b)(2);

(3) actions for writs of entry in connection with the enforcement of Internal Revenue Service tax liens;

(4) actions to enforce collection on promissory notes involving federally insured loans and direct federal loans in which the prayer for relief is less than \$25,000;

(5) actions to enforce cease and desist orders issued by the National Labor Relations Board;

(6) actions to enforce arbitration awards;

(7) actions under 46 U.S.C. §§ 2302, 4311(d) and 12309(c);

(8) actions seeking relief under the Federal Civil Rights Acts, by incarcerated persons acting in propria persona; and

(9) petitions for writs of habeas corpus by incarcerated persons.

RULE 30-250

DEPOSITIONS

(a) Filing of Depositions. Depositions taken orally or by written question, whether duces tecum or not, subpoenas and notices therefor, proofs of service thereof, if any, and related documents shall not be filed with the Clerk until there is a proceeding in which the document or proof of service is at issue. Prior to or upon the filing of a document making reference to a deposition, counsel shall comply with L.R. 5-133(j).

(b) Custody and Maintenance of Deposition Transcripts. Counsel noticing a deposition is responsible to obtain the original deposition transcript or audio or video tape record from the deposition reporter, see Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(f), and to retain it under conditions suitable to protect it from loss, destruction or tampering until the earlier of (1) the date it is filed with the Clerk in accordance with L.R. 5-133(j) and 30-250(a), or (2) one year after the judgment has become final or other final disposition of the action. Prior to such date, for good cause, any party or intervenor may move the Court for an order prohibiting the destruction of a transcript or record permitted hereunder or otherwise directing the custody and maintenance of the transcript or record.

RULE 33-250

INTERROGATORIES

(a) Interrogatories. Interrogatories shall be so arranged that after each separate question there shall appear a blank space reasonably calculated to enable the answering party to insert the answers and/or objections. The answering party shall answer or object within the spaces provided or, if unable to do so, shall retype the interrogatories along with the answers and/or objections.

(b) Objections. Each objection to any interrogatory shall include a statement of reasons and, if appropriate, citation to relevant authority.

(c) Filing of Interrogatories. Interrogatories, responses, and proofs of service thereof shall not be filed with the Clerk until there is a proceeding in which the interrogatories or proof of service is at issue. When required in a proceeding, only that part of the set of interrogatories and answers that is in issue shall be filed. If filed with the Clerk, interrogatories are governed by CM/ECF.

RULE 34-250

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

(a) Requests for Production. Responses to requests for production shall set forth each request in full before each response.

(b) Objections. Each objection to any request for production shall include a statement of reasons and, if appropriate, citation to relevant authority.

(c) Filing of Requests for Production. Requests for production, responses and proofs of service thereof shall not be filed with the Clerk until there is a proceeding in which the request, response, or proof of service is at issue. When required in a proceeding, only that part of the request for production, response or proof of service that is in issue shall be filed. If filed with the Clerk, requests for production are governed by CM/ECF.

RULE 36-250

REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION

(a) Requests for Admission. Responses to requests for admission shall set forth each request in full before each response.

(b) Objections. Each objection to any request for admission shall include a statement of reasons and, if appropriate, citation to relevant authority.

(c) Filing of Requests for Admission. Requests for admission, responses, and proofs of service thereof shall not be filed with the Clerk until there is a proceeding in which the document or proof of service is at issue. When required in a proceeding, only that part of the request for admission and response that is in issue shall be filed. If filed with the Clerk, requests for admission are governed by CM/ECF.

RULE 45-250

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

(a) Subpoenas Duces Tecum. Responses to subpoenas duces tecum shall identify each category in the subpoena duces tecum as to which no documents are produced because no documents exist in the possession of the person subpoenaed and shall comply with Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(d)(2).

(b) Objections. Each objection to any subpoenas duces tecum shall include a statement of reasons and, if appropriate, citation to relevant authority. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(c)(2)(B).

(c) Service of Subpoenas Duces Tecum. Subpoenas duces tecum directed to parties or non-parties shall be served on all parties to the action and on the non-party. Fed. R. Civ. P. 45.

(d) Filing of Subpoenas Duces Tecum. Subpoenas duces tecum, responses and proofs of service thereof shall not be filed with the Clerk until there is a proceeding in which the request, response, or proof of service is at issue. When required in a proceeding, only that part of the subpoena duces tecum, response or proof of service that is in issue shall be filed. If filed with the Clerk, responses to subpoenas duces tecum are governed by CM/ECF.

RULE 37-251

MOTIONS DEALING WITH DISCOVERY MATTERS

(a) Hearing Regarding Discovery Disagreements. Except as provided in paragraph (e), a hearing of a motion pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 26 through 37, including any motion to exceed discovery limitations or motion for protective order, may be had by the filing of a notice of motion and motion scheduling the hearing date on the appropriate calendar at least twenty-one (21) days from the date of filing. No other documents need be filed at this time. The hearing may be dropped from the calendar without prejudice if the joint statement re discovery disputes or an affidavit as set forth below is not filed on or before three (3) court days prior to the scheduled hearing date. If the notice of motion and motion are filed concurrently with the joint statement, the motion shall be placed on the next regularly scheduled calendar for the Magistrate Judge or Judge hearing the motion at least three (3) court days thereafter.

(b) Requirement of Conferring. Except as hereinafter set forth, a motion made pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 26 through 37, including any motion to exceed discovery limitations or motion for protective order, shall not be heard unless (1) the parties have conferred and attempted to resolve their differences, and (2) the parties have set forth their differences and the bases therefor in a joint statement re discovery disagreement. Counsel for all interested parties shall confer in advance of the filing of the motion or in advance of the hearing of the motion in a good faith effort to resolve the differences that are the subject of the motion. Counsel for the moving party or prospective moving party shall be responsible for arranging the conference, which shall be held at a time and place and in a manner mutually convenient to counsel.

(c) Joint Statement re Discovery Disagreement. If the moving party is still dissatisfied after the conference of counsel, that party shall draft, with the participation of the other interested parties, and shall file a document entitled "Joint Statement re Discovery Disagreements." All parties who are concerned with the discovery motion shall assist in the preparation of, and shall sign the joint statement, which shall specify with particularity the following matters:

- (1) The details of the conference or conferences;
- (2) A statement of the nature of the case and its factual disputes insofar as they are pertinent to the matters to be decided and the issues to be determined at the hearing;
- (3) The contentions of each party as to each contested issue, including a memorandum of each party's respective arguments concerning the issues in dispute and the legal authorities in support thereof. Each specific interrogatory, deposition question or other item objected to, or concerning which a protective order is sought, and

the objection thereto, shall be reproduced in full. The respective arguments and supporting authorities of the parties shall be set forth immediately following each such objection. When an objection is raised to a number of items or a general protective order is sought that is related to a number of specific items, the arguments and briefing need not be repeated. If a protective order is sought that is unrelated to specific, individual items, repetition of the original discovery document is not required. All arguments and briefing that would otherwise be included in a memorandum of points and authorities supporting or opposing the motion shall be included in this joint statement, and no separate briefing shall be filed.

(d) Failure to Meet or Obtain Joint Statement. If counsel for the moving party is unable, after a good faith effort, to secure the cooperation of counsel for the opposing party in arranging the required conference, or in preparing and executing the required joint statement, counsel for the moving party may file and serve an affidavit so stating, setting forth the nature and extent of counsel's efforts to arrange the required conference or procure the required joint statement, the opposing counsel's responses or refusals to respond to those efforts, the issues to be determined at the hearing, and the moving party's contentions with regard to the issues, including any briefing in respect thereto. Refusal of any counsel to participate in a discovery conference, or refusal without good cause to execute the required joint statement, shall be grounds, in the discretion of the Court, for entry of an order adverse to the party represented by counsel so refusing or adverse to counsel. See L.R. 11-110.

(e) Exceptions from Required Joint Statement re Discovery Disagreement. The foregoing requirement for a Joint Statement re Discovery Disagreement shall not apply to the following situations: (1) when there has been a complete and total failure to respond to a discovery request or order, and (2) when the only relief sought by the motion is the imposition of sanctions. In either instance, the aggrieved party may bring a motion for relief for hearing on fourteen (14) days notice by personal service or seventeen (17) days notice by mail or electronic means. The responding party shall file a response thereto not later than five (5) court days prior to the hearing date, accompanied by proof of personal service not less than five (5) court days preceding the hearing date or by proof of mailed or electronic service not less than eight (8) court days preceding the hearing date. The moving party may file and serve a reply thereto not less than three (3) court days prior to the hearing date. L.R. 5-135(a), 6-136(a).

(f) Notice Provisions. By reason of the notice provisions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (e) above, the provisions of L.R. 78-230 shall not apply to motions and hearing dealing with discovery matters.

RULE 56-260

MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR SUMMARY ADJUDICATION

(a) Motions for Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication. Each motion for summary judgment or summary adjudication shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Undisputed Facts" that shall enumerate discretely each of the specific material facts relied upon in support of the motion and cite the particular portions of any pleading, affidavit, deposition, interrogatory answer, admission or other document relied upon to establish that fact. The moving party shall be responsible for the filing with the Clerk of all evidentiary documents cited in the moving papers. See L.R. 5-133(j).

(b) Opposition. Any party opposing a motion for summary judgment or summary adjudication shall reproduce the itemized facts in the Statement of Undisputed Facts and admit those facts that are undisputed and deny those that are disputed, including with each denial a citation to the particular portions of any pleading, affidavit, deposition, interrogatory answer, admission or other document relied upon in support of that denial. The opposing party may also file a concise "Statement of Disputed Facts," and the source thereof in the record, of all additional material facts as to which there is a genuine issue precluding summary judgment or adjudication. The opposing party shall be responsible for the filing with the Clerk of all evidentiary documents cited in the opposing papers. See L.R. 5-133(j). If a need for discovery is asserted as a basis for denial of the motion, the party opposing the motion shall provide a specification of the particular facts on which discovery is to be had or the issues on which discovery is necessary.

(c) Stipulated Facts. All interested parties may jointly file a stipulation setting forth a statement of stipulated facts to which all interested parties agree. As to any stipulated facts, the parties so stipulating may state that their stipulations are entered into only for the purposes of the motion for summary judgment and are not intended to be otherwise binding.

(d) Use of Affidavits. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(e); L.R. 43-142.

(e) Use of Depositions. See L.R. 5-133(j).

(f) Summary Adjudication. This Rule shall apply to motions for orders specifying material facts that appear without substantial controversy pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(d), except that the proposed "Statement of Undisputed Facts" and the "Statement of Disputed Facts" shall be limited to the facts that the moving party asserts are without substantial controversy and the facts the opposing party contends are in dispute.

RULE 16-270

COURT SETTLEMENT CONFERENCES

(a) Setting of Settlement Conferences. A settlement conference shall be held in all cases unless otherwise ordered by the Court on objection of a party or for other good cause. Counsel shall notify the Court when the settlement conference is set if the litigation is unusual or complex and if there is a need to provide for additional time or special arrangements to ensure that the settlement conference will be meaningful.

(b) Settlement Conferences Before the Assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge. Unless all the parties affirmatively request that the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge participate in the conference and waive in writing any claim of disqualification on that basis to act as Judge or Magistrate Judge in the action thereafter, the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge shall not conduct the settlement conference.

(c) Settlement Conference Statements. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, the submission of settlement conference statements prior to the conference is optional. Statements submitted prior to the conference are reviewed in preparation for the conference and may assist in achieving the goals of the conference; they should be drafted with that purpose in mind.

(d) Confidentiality of Settlement Statements. Settlement conference statements shall not be disclosed to the Judge or Magistrate Judge assigned to try the action unless the parties have agreed, and the Judge has approved, that such Judge will preside at the settlement conference. Settlement conference statements may be e-mailed in .pdf format directly to the courtroom deputy clerk of the Judge or Magistrate Judge before whom the settlement conference is to be held or may be submitted in paper directly to chambers. If the statement is confidential, it must be clearly captioned to reveal its confidential character. If a party is submitting a confidential settlement conference statement, the party must file a one page document entitled "Notice of Submission of Confidential Settlement Conference Statement." That filing, if done electronically, will thereby effect service of this notice on all other parties. If the notice is filed conventionally, the filing party must serve all other parties. The parties may agree, or not, to serve each other with the settlement statements.

(e) Return of Settlement Conference Statements. At the completion of the settlement conference, the Judge or Magistrate Judge before whom the settlement conference is held shall return the statements to the respective parties who submitted them or otherwise dispose of them. Settlement conference statements shall not be filed or made a part of the Court's records.

(f) Participation of a Principal.

(1) United States Not a Party. In cases in which the United States is not a party, and unless specifically permitted otherwise by the Judge or Magistrate Judge conducting the settlement conference, counsel shall be accompanied in person by a person capable of disposition, or shall be fully authorized to settle the matter at the settlement conference on any terms. When settlement must be approved by a vote of a party's governing body, unless specifically permitted otherwise by the Judge or Magistrate Judge conducting the settlement conference, counsel shall be designated or shall be accompanied in person by a representative designated by the body who shall have learned the body's preconference disposition relative to settlement.

(2) United States a Party. In cases in which the United States is a party, the attorney for the United States shall obtain the approval of the United States Attorney to compromise any matter within the authority delegated to the United States Attorney by rule or regulation of the Attorney General. If such delegated authority to approve a compromise settlement is limited by the opposition of another federal agency, a responsible and knowledgeable representative of such agency shall attend the conference. In other cases, in which the approval of officials of the Department of Justice in Washington, D.C. is required for a compromise settlement, the attorney for the United States shall, before the settlement conference, attempt to confer with such officials, or their appropriate representatives, to determine the terms and conditions upon which a compromise settlement would be approved. If a tentative compromise settlement that is within such terms and conditions is agreed to at the conference, the attorney for the United States shall promptly recommend it to and seek the required approval of the appropriate official.

RULE 16-271

VOLUNTARY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM

(a) Purpose and Scope.

(1) **Purpose.** Pursuant to the findings and directives of Congress in 28 U.S.C. §§ 651 et seq., and in recognition of the economic burdens and delay in the resolution of disputes that can be imposed by full, formal litigation, this Local Rule governs the referral of certain actions to the Voluntary Dispute Resolution Program ("VDRP") at the election of parties.

It is the Court's intention that the VDRP shall allow the participants to take advantage of a wide variety of alternative dispute resolution methods. These methods may include, but are not limited to, mediation, negotiation, early neutral evaluation and settlement facilitation. The specific method or methods employed will be determined by the Neutral and the parties and may vary from matter to matter.

(2) **Scope.** This Local Rule presumptively applies to all civil actions except (i) prisoner petitions and actions, including habeas corpus petitions, (ii) actions in which one of the parties is appearing pro se, (iii) voting rights actions, (iv) social security actions, (v) deportation actions, (vi) Freedom of Information Act actions, and (vii) actions involving the constitutionality of federal, state or local statutes or ordinances. The fact that a case falls in a category that is exempt from presumptive applicability of this Local Rule neither (1) precludes the parties to such a case from agreeing to participate in an Alternative Dispute Resolution ("ADR") process, nor (2) deprives the Court of authority to compel participation in an appropriate ADR proceeding.

(3) **Parties Retain the Option of Securing ADR Services Outside the Program Sponsored by the Court.** Nothing in this Local Rule precludes the parties from agreeing to seek ADR services outside the Court's program. ADR proceedings conducted outside this Local Rule, however, will not be subject to the provisions of this Local Rule unless the parties stipulate to adopt one or more provisions to govern their ADR proceedings.

(b) Program Administration.

(1) ADR Judge.

(A) **Appointment.** The Chief District Judge shall appoint one or more Judges or Magistrate Judges to serve as the ADR Judge of this Court. When necessary or appropriate, including but not limited to instances when the designated ADR Judge is the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge for a particular action, the Chief District Judge shall appoint another Judge or Magistrate Judge to perform the duties of

ADR Judge temporarily.

(B) Duties. The ADR Judge shall serve as the primary liaison between the Court and the VDRP staff, consulting with that staff on matters of policy, program design and evaluation, education, training, and administration. The ADR Judge shall rule on all disputes resulting from a party's request to be excused from appearing in person at any VDRP proceeding and shall hear and determine all complaints alleging violations of this Local Rule.

(2) VDRP Administrator. The VDRP Administrator shall be responsible for implementing, administering, overseeing, and evaluating the VDRP and procedures covered by this Local Rule. These responsibilities shall extend to educating litigants, lawyers, Judges, and court staff about the VDRP and its rules. In addition, the VDRP Administrator shall ensure that appropriate systems are maintained for recruiting, screening, and training Neutrals, as well as for maintaining on an ongoing basis the Neutrals' ability to provide role-appropriate and effective services to the parties.

(3) Rules and Materials Available. The Clerk shall make pertinent rules and explanatory materials available to the parties.

(4) Parties May Request Referral to the VDRP at Any Time. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Local Rule, parties, individually or in any combination, including parties to a counterclaim, cross-action or third-party action, may ask the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge, at any stage in the proceedings, to refer the case, in whole or in part, to the VDRP. The Court may enter an order of reference only if all parties voluntarily agree to the proposed reference. For the purposes of this Local Rule, the phrase "all parties" means all parties to an action or, in a complex action in which counterclaims, cross-actions or third-party actions are pending, all parties to a discrete sub-part of the complex action. The decision whether to enter an order of reference is within the Court's discretion and includes the considerations set forth in sections (i)(3) and (4) below.

(c) Referral To VDRP.

(1) Notice of Availability. The Clerk shall provide a notice of the availability of VDRP with a citation to this Rule to all plaintiffs upon the filing of the complaint or to defendants upon a removal. The notice will order the plaintiff to provide all other parties with copies of the notice at the time service is effected or, for parties already served, no more than fourteen (14) days after plaintiff receives the notice from the Court. After filing of the original complaint or a removal action, any party who causes a new party to be joined in the action shall promptly serve a copy of the notice on the new party.

(2) Authority of Assigned Judge and Magistrate Judge. As part of the status or scheduling conference or otherwise, the assigned Judge or Magistrate

Judge may inform the parties of the availability of VDRP. See L.R. 16-240(a)(16). In general, actions may not be assigned to VDRP over the objection of a party. Nevertheless, when a complex action including counterclaims, cross-actions or third-party actions are pending, the Court may assign discrete sub-parts of the complex action to VDRP if all parties to the sub-part elect VDRP and the party objecting to VDRP is not a party to the sub-part of the complaint, counterclaim, cross-action or third-party action to be assigned to VDRP.

(3) Request by the Parties. Parties may request referral to the VDRP by filing a Stipulation and Order reflecting the agreement of all parties to submit the action to VDRP pursuant to this Rule. See L.R. 83-143.

(d) VDRP Selection Process.

(1) The Parties' Duty to Consider VDRP and Confer. In accordance with Local Rule 16-240(a)(16), unless otherwise ordered, in every case to which this Local Rule applies, the parties must confer about

(A) whether the parties are willing to participate in the VDRP;
and

(B) when the VDRP session, if any, should be held.

(2) The Parties' Duty to Report. The parties must report in their status conference report their shared or separate views about referral to VDRP and when the VDRP session, if any, should occur. In these reports or statements, counsel must represent that they understand and have explained to their clients the local VDRP rules and process and that, with their assistance, their clients have carefully considered whether their case might benefit from participation in the VDRP. If all parties stipulate to using VDRP, this report or statement must be accompanied by a Stipulation and Order for VDRP Referral in conformity with section (i) below.

(e) Panels of Neutrals; Selection of Neutrals.

(1) Panels of Neutrals. The VDRP Administrator shall ensure that a panel is maintained of persons who are trained and otherwise qualified to serve as Neutrals for the VDRP. Only persons who agree to serve on the terms set forth in this Local Rule and in any pertinent General Orders, and whose background, training, and skills satisfy the requirements that the Court establishes for the VDRP, shall be admitted to and remain as members of the panel for that process.

(2) Parties to Confer about Selection of Neutral and Confirm Neutral's Availability. Unless otherwise ordered, the parties may confer about and attempt to agree on a Neutral at the same time they confer, under subparagraph (d)(1)(A), above, for the purposes of discussing the appropriateness of the VDRP in the

particular case and suggesting the time frame in which the VDRP session should be held. If authorized by the assigned Judge, the parties may nominate a Neutral who is not on the Court-approved panel. Before nominating a Neutral, the individual must have confirmed his or her availability and willingness to serve within the time frame they propose.

(3) Selection by the Parties or Randomly by the Clerk. Upon the filing of a Stipulation and Order for VDRP Referral, the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge or the VDRP Administrator may assign a Neutral, or the VDRP Administrator may supply to the parties a list of not more than three (3) potential Neutrals, from which list the parties shall agree upon one. If the identity of the Neutral is by selection of the parties, counsel for the party first asserting jurisdiction in the Court shall report the selection of the parties, in writing, to the VDRP Administrator within fourteen (14) days following service of the list by the VDRP Administrator. If the parties are unable to agree upon a Neutral or fail to communicate their agreement to the VDRP Administrator, the VDRP Administrator may designate a Neutral drawn randomly from the panel of Neutrals to be the Neutral assigned to the action and shall notify the parties and the Neutral of that designation. The Neutral shall notify the VDRP Administrator within fourteen (14) days from notification of selection whether he or she is able and willing to serve as Neutral for the action, or whether he or she is unable or unwilling to serve as Neutral for that action. If a selected Neutral is unable or unwilling to serve, the VDRP Administrator shall select and notify another Neutral. When a Neutral has agreed to serve, the VDRP Administrator shall send notice to the Neutral and the parties of the selection.

(4) Documents Provided to the Neutral. Promptly after the Neutral is designated, the VDRP Administrator shall provide her or him with a copy of

- (A) the Stipulation and Order for VDRP Referral;
- (B) each party's most recent pleading; and
- (C) any other order or document from the court file that sets forth requirements or stipulations related to the VDRP proceedings.

(f) Disqualification of Neutrals.

(1) Applicable Standards. No person may serve as a Neutral in a VDRP proceeding under this Local Rule in violation of

- (A) the standards set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 455;
- (B) any applicable standard of professional responsibility or rule of professional conduct; or

(C) any additional standards adopted by the Court.

(2) Mandatory Disqualification and Notice of Recusal. A prospective Neutral who discovers a circumstance requiring disqualification shall immediately submit to the parties and to the VDRP Administrator a written notice of recusal. The parties may not waive a basis for disqualification that is described in 28 U.S.C. § 455(b).

(3) Disclosure and Waiver of Non-Mandatory Grounds for Disqualification. If a prospective Neutral discovers a circumstance that would not compel disqualification under rules of professional conduct or under 28 U.S.C. § 455(b), but that might be covered by 28 U.S.C. § 455(a) (impartiality might reasonably be questioned), the Neutral must promptly disclose that circumstance in writing to all counsel and the VDRP Administrator. A party may waive a possible basis for disqualification that is premised only on 28 U.S.C. § 455(a), but any such waiver must be in writing and delivered to the VDRP Administrator within fourteen (14) days of the party's receiving notice of the possible basis for disqualification. See L.R. 1-102(d).

(g) Compensation of Neutrals. Neutrals shall serve without compensation.

(h) Immunity of Neutrals. All persons serving as Neutrals under this Local Rule are deemed to be performing quasi-judicial functions and shall be immune to the extent provided by 28 U.S.C. § 655(c) and applicable authorities.

(i) Stipulation and Order for VDRP Referral.

(1) File with Status Conference Report. If all parties stipulate to using VDRP, pursuant to section (d) of this Local Rule, counsel must file with their Status Conference Reports pursuant to Local Rule 16-240(a)(16), or with statements they file separately to comply with this Local Rule, a Stipulation and Order for VDRP Referral.

(2) Contents of Stipulation And Order. The Stipulation and Order for VDRP Referral must:

(A) specify the time frame within which the parties propose the VDRP process will be completed and the date by which the Neutral must file confirmation of that completion;

(B) suggest and explain any modifications or additions to the case management plan that would be advisable because of the reference to VDRP; and

(C) describe any pretrial activity, e.g., specified discovery or motions, that shall be completed before the VDRP session is held or that shall be stayed until the VDRP session is concluded.

(3) Protection Against Unreasonable Delay. In fixing deadlines in its Order of VDRP Referral, the Court will assure that the time allotted for completing the VDRP process is no more than is appropriate and that the referral does not cause unreasonable delay in case development, in hearing motions, or in commencing trial.

(4) Assigned Judge's Continuing Responsibility for Case Management. Neither the parties' agreement to participate in the VDRP nor the Court's referral of an action to VDRP shall reduce the assigned Judge's power and responsibility to maintain overall management control of a case before, during, and after the pendency of the VDRP process.

(j) Communications by Neutral Before VDRP Session. Promptly after being appointed to serve in a case, the Neutral may hold a brief joint telephone conference with all counsel involved in the VDRP, or may communicate in writing with all counsel involved in the VDRP, to discuss:

(1) fixing a convenient date and place for the VDRP session (the session shall be held as soon as reasonably possible, but no more than ninety (90) days after the Neutral is selected, unless otherwise ordered by the Court);

(2) the type of session desired by the parties (i.e. settlement conference, evaluation or other dispute resolution process) and the procedures that will be following during the session;

(3) who shall attend the session on behalf of each party;

(4) what material or exhibits should be provided to the Neutral before the session or brought by the parties to the session;

(5) any issues or matters that it would be especially helpful to have the parties address in their written pre-session statements;

(6) any other matters that might enhance the utility of the VDRP proceeding.

(k) Written VDRP Statements.

(1) Service Deadline. Unless otherwise directed by the Neutral, at least seven (7) days prior to the VDRP session, each party shall submit directly to the Neutral and serve on all other parties a written VDRP statement not to exceed ten (10) pages. Statements shall not be filed with the Clerk, and the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge shall not have access to them.

(2) The Content of the Statements. Unless otherwise directed by the

Neutral, each statement must:

- (A) give a brief statement of the facts;
- (B) identify the pertinent principles of law;
- (C) identify the significant legal and factual issues that are in dispute;
- (D) identify any legal or factual issues whose early resolution might reduce the scope of the dispute or contribute significantly to the productivity of settlement discussions;
- (E) identify by name and role with respect to the litigation and the litigants the person(s) in addition to counsel who will attend the session as representatives of the party filing the statement with decision-making authority; and
- (F) identify or attach particular document(s) or other physical evidence, if any, central to an understanding of the dispute and an appreciation of the merits of each party's case.

(I) Attendance at the VDRP Session.

(1) In Person Attendance. All parties and their lead counsel, having authority to settle and to adjust pre-existing settlement authority if necessary, are required to attend the VDRP session in person unless excused under section (2), below. Insurer representatives also are required to attend in person, unless excused, if their agreement would be necessary to achieve a settlement.

(A) Corporations and Other Non-Governmental Entities. A corporation or other non-governmental entity satisfies this attendance requirement if represented by a person who has, to the greatest extent possible, authority to settle, and who is knowledgeable about the facts of the case and the corporation's or non-governmental entity's position in the action.

(B) Governmental Entities. A governmental entity satisfies this attendance requirement if represented by a person who has, to the greatest extent possible, authority to settle, and who is knowledgeable about the facts of the case, the governmental entity's position in the action, and the procedures and policies under which the governmental entity can enter into, finalize and perform settlements.

(2) Requests to be Relieved of Duty to Appear in Person.

(A) Duty to Confer. No one may ask the Neutral to be relieved of the duty to attend a VDRP session in person, unless that person first has conferred

about the matter with the other parties who will be participating in the session.

(B) Standard. A person may be excused from attending a VDRP session in person only on a showing that personal attendance would impose a serious and unjustifiable hardship.

(3) Participation by Telephone When Appearance in Person is Excused. Every person who is excused from attending a VDRP session in person must be available to participate by telephone, unless otherwise directed by the Neutral.

(m) Confidentiality of VDRP Proceedings.

(1) Generally Applicable Provision. Except as provided in this Local Rule, and except as otherwise required by law or as stipulated in writing by all parties and the Neutral, all communications made in connection with any VDRP proceeding under this Local Rule shall be privileged and confidential to the fullest extent provided by applicable law.

(2) Limitations on Communication with Assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge. No person may disclose to the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge any communication made, position taken, or opinion formed by any party or Neutral in connection with any VDRP proceeding under this Local Rule except as otherwise:

(A) stipulated in writing by all parties and the Neutral;

(B) provided in this Local Rule; or

(C) ordered by the Court – after application of pertinent legal tests that are appropriately sensitive to the interests underlying VDRP confidentiality – in connection with proceeding to determine:

(i) whether, a signed writing or otherwise sufficient evidence is produced that appears to constitute a binding agreement, the parties entered an enforceable settlement contract at the end of the VDRP session, or

(ii) whether a person violated a legal norm, rule, court order, or ethical duty during or in connection with the VDRP session.

(3) Authorized Studies and Assessments of Program. Nothing in this Local Rule shall be construed to prevent any participant or Neutral in a VDRP proceeding from responding to an appropriate request for information duly made by persons authorized by the Court to monitor or evaluate any aspect of the Court's VDRP or to enforce any provision of the Local Rule. The identity of the sources of such information provided for purposes of monitoring or evaluating the VDRP shall be appropriately protected.

(n) Neutral's VDRP Completion Report.

(1) Timing and Limited Content. By the deadline fixed in the Stipulation and Order for VDRP Referral, or, if no such deadline was fixed, no later than fourteen (14) days after the VDRP session has been concluded, the Neutral shall submit to the VDRP Administrator (copying all parties) the Neutral's VDRP Completion Report that reports only the date on which the parties completed the VDRP process.

(2) Prohibition on Disclosure of Confidential Communications or Neutral's Opinions. Except as otherwise provided in this Local Rule, the Neutral's VDRP Completion Report must not disclose to the assigned Judge any confidential communication or any opinions or thoughts the Neutral might have about the merits of the action, about how the action should be managed, or about the character of any party's participation in the VDRP proceeding. The Neutral may communicate an alleged abuse of the VDRP process to the ADR Judge.

(o) Parties' Joint VDRP Completion Report.

(1) Completion Report. By the deadline fixed in the Stipulation and Order for VDRP Referral, or, if no such deadline was fixed, no later than fourteen (14) days after the VDRP session has been concluded, the parties must jointly file the Parties' Joint VDRP Completion Report in which they report to the assigned Judge:

(A) whether the action in its entirety was resolved or settled during the VDRP session, and if so, when a request for dismissal will be filed with the Clerk;

(B) if the action in its entirety was not resolved or settled, whether any resolution, stipulation or agreement was reached on any part of the action, including but not limited to any stipulation or agreement regarding facts, issues, procedures or claims; and

(C) the current status of the action, including an update, as appropriate, on the subjects set forth in Local Rule 16-240.

(2) Dismissal. Where appropriate, a Dismissal or Stipulation and Order for dismissal of the action, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 41, may be filed in lieu of the Parties' Joint VDRP Completion Report if the Dismissal or Stipulation and Order for dismissal is filed within fourteen (14) days after completion of the VDRP session.

(p) Violations of This Local Rule

(1) Complaints Alleging Material Violations. A complaint alleging

that any person or party has materially violated this Local Rule must be presented in writing directly to the ADR Judge or a Judge who has been designated by the Chief Judge to hear the matter and to whom the underlying case is not assigned (the "designated Judge"). Copies of any such complaint must be sent to all counsel and the Neutral at the time they are presented to the ADR Judge or designated Judge. Any such complaint must be accompanied by a competent affidavit, must not be filed or lodged with the Clerk, and must not be presented to the Judge to whom the underlying case is assigned for litigation.

(2) Proceedings in Response to Complaint. Upon receipt of an appropriately presented and supported complaint of material violation, the ADR Judge or designated Judge shall determine whether the matter warrants further proceedings and shall so notify the parties and the person complaining. If further proceedings are warranted, the ADR Judge or designated Judge may issue an order to show cause why sanctions should not be imposed. Any such proceeding shall be conducted on the record, and the ADR Judge or designated Judge shall have the discretion as to whether the proceedings should be under seal. The ADR Judge or designated Judge shall afford all interested persons an opportunity to be heard before deciding whether to impose or recommend a sanction.

RULE 16-272

NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT

(a) **General Rule.** See L.R. 16-160.

(b) **Sanctions.** If for any reason attributable to counsel or parties, including settlement, the Court is unable to commence a jury trial as scheduled when a panel of prospective jurors has reported for voir dire, the Court may assess against counsel or parties responsible all or part of the cost of the panel. See L.R. 11-110.

RULE 40-280

DILIGENCE - SETTING FOR PRETRIAL CONFERENCE OR FOR TRIAL

(a) Counsel's Duty of Diligence. All counsel shall proceed with reasonable diligence to take all steps necessary to bring an action to issue and readiness for pretrial conference and trial. The action shall be ready for trial on the date set by the Court.

(b) Motion to Set for Pretrial. Although ordinarily it is expected that the pretrial conference will be set at a status conference, any party who is ready to proceed to pretrial conference and trial may serve and file a motion to have the action set for pretrial conference or trial or both. The motion shall be accompanied by a Certificate of Readiness stating:

(1) The action is at issue as to all parties.

(2) The party has completed all desired depositions, other discovery and pretrial motions, except specified discovery or motions, if any. Reasons for any exceptions shall be given, together with the date of anticipated completion thereof.

(3) The party has met all obligations with respect to deposition and discovery requests or motions of other parties.

(4) The party is ready for pretrial conference and trial.

(c) Opposition and Reply re Motion to Set. Opposition to a motion to set an action for pretrial conference or trial and any reply shall be filed in accordance with L.R. 78-230. Opposition shall state with specificity the reasons for opposing the motion.

(d) Notice. The Clerk shall serve notice of every order setting an action for pretrial conference or trial on all counsel, whether made pursuant to motion or sua sponte.

RULE 16-281

PRETRIAL STATEMENTS

(a) Time for Filing. As required by the pretrial (scheduling) order in the action, counsel shall file either separate pretrial statements or a joint pretrial statement as follows:

(1) Separate Statements. Not less than ten (10) court days prior to the date set by the Court for the holding of the final pretrial conference, counsel for the plaintiff shall personally serve and file a pretrial statement in the form prescribed herein. Alternatively, counsel for the plaintiff may serve by other means thirteen (13) court days and file ten (10) court days prior to the conference. Not less than five (5) court days prior to the date set for the holding of the pretrial conference, counsel for all other parties shall serve on all parties and file pretrial statements that may adopt by reference any or all of the matters set forth in the plaintiff's pretrial statement.

(2) Joint Statements. Not less than five (5) court days prior to the date set by the Court for the holding of the final pretrial conference, or such other time as the Court may order, counsel for all parties shall file a joint pretrial statement in the form prescribed herein or in such other form as the Court may prescribe.

(3) Word Processed Copy. Electronic filers shall also concurrently submit an electronic copy of their statement in word processed format compatible with Word Perfect following the procedures for proposed orders. See L.R. 5-137.

(b) Form, Contents. The pretrial statement shall state the name of the party or parties on whose behalf it is presented and set forth the nature of the action and the following matters, under the following captions and in the following order:

(1) Jurisdiction - Venue. The factual and statutory basis of federal jurisdiction and venue and whether there is any dispute concerning jurisdiction or venue.

(2) Jury - Non-Jury. Whether the party has demanded a jury trial of all or any of the issues or, if not, whether a demand for jury trial made by any other party is conceded or contested.

(3) Undisputed Facts. A plain, concise statement of the facts that are undisputed.

(4) Disputed Factual Issues. A plain, concise statement of each fact (and any related essential facts) that the party claims or concedes to be in dispute.

(5) Disputed Evidentiary Issues. A plain, concise summary of any reasonably anticipated disputes concerning admissibility of live and deposition testimony, physical and demonstrative evidence and the use of special technology at trial, including computer animation, video discs, and other high technology, and a statement whether each such dispute should be resolved by motion in limine, briefed in the trial brief, or addressed in some other manner.

(6) Special Factual Information in Certain Actions. In addition to the facts and issues described in (3) through (5) above, the following special information with respect to the following types of actions shall be specified within either the disputed or undisputed facts sections as appropriate:

(i) In eminent domain actions:

(A) As to each parcel involved, its designation, general description, location and size; the interest taken; the names of persons claiming an interest therein and the interests claimed; whether an order of possession has been issued; each objection or defense to the taking, if any; and the claimed market value of the interest taken at the time of the taking.

(B) Whether consolidation of trial with other actions would be practicable or desirable.

(C) Suggested procedures for a mutual exchange of lists of comparable sales to be relied upon by the valuation experts, such lists to include for each transaction, to the extent known, the names of the parties, the date of transaction, amount of consideration, location of property and recording date.

(D) Whether evidence of value other than comparable sales is to be relied upon and, if so, the method of valuation and the authority for its use.

(ii) In patent actions:

(A) The name, number, filing and issue date of the patent or patents involved.

(B) The names of all persons claiming a present interest in each patent.

(C) An abstract of each patent sufficient to permit determination of the nature and essence of the technical disclosure of the application. An abstract in keeping with that called for in Patent Office Rule 72(b) shall be deemed sufficient. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.72.

(D) A statement of the facts relied upon to support any

charge of infringement.

(E) Where invalidity of a patent has been asserted as a defense, any and all prior art (patents, publications and public uses) pleaded in the answer or noticed pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 282, in relation to the defense invoked, whether the defense be 35 U.S.C. § 102 (anticipation) or 35 U.S.C. § 103 (obviousness).

(F) An explanation of any interparty tests that have been conducted and a request for such interparty tests as should be ordered before setting for trial.

(iii) In actions involving contracts:

(A) The parties' respective versions of the terms of the contract.

(B) Whether the contract and any modifications or collateral agreements were written or oral or both, specifying any document, letter or other writing relied upon by date and parties, and indicating any oral agreement relied upon by date, place and parties.

(C) Any misrepresentation of fact, mistake or other matter affecting validity.

(D) Any breach of contract.

(E) Any waiver or estoppel.

(F) The relief sought (rescission, restitution, damages for breach, specific performance, etc.).

(G) The measure of restitution or damages and an itemized statement of the elements thereof.

(iv) In tort actions for personal injury, wrongful death or property damage:

(A) The date, place and general nature of the incident, the particular acts, omissions or conditions constituting the basis for liability; the particular acts, omissions or conditions constituting the basis of any defense; any statute, ordinance or regulation violated by either party; the applicability of the doctrine of strict liability or res ipsa loquitur.

(B) Age; injuries sustained; any prior injury or condition

worsened; periods of hospitalization; medical expenses and estimated future medical expenses; the period of total and/or partial disability; annual, monthly or weekly earnings prior to the incident; earnings loss to date and estimated diminution of future earnings power; property damage; general damages; punitive damages.

(C) In wrongful death actions: the names and ages of dependents, the annual, monthly or weekly contribution of decedent to dependents prior to death, and the physical condition, education and training of decedent at the time of death.

(7) Relief Sought. The elements of monetary damage, if any, and the specific nature of any other relief sought.

(8) Points of Law. A statement of the legal theory or theories of recovery or of defense and of any points of law (substantive or procedural) that are or may reasonably be expected to be in controversy, citing the pertinent statutes, ordinances, regulations, cases and other authorities relied upon. Extended legal argument is not required in the pretrial statement.

(9) Abandoned Issues. A statement of all issues raised by the pleadings that have been abandoned, including, for example, claims for relief and affirmative defenses.

(10) Witnesses. A list (names and addresses) of all prospective witnesses, whether offered in person or by deposition or interrogatory, designating those who are expert witnesses. Only witnesses so listed will be permitted to testify at the trial, except as may be otherwise provided in the pretrial order.

(11) Exhibits - Schedules and Summaries. A list of documents or other exhibits that the party expects to offer at trial. Only exhibits so listed will be permitted to be offered at trial except as may be otherwise provided in the pretrial order.

(12) Discovery Documents. A list of all answers to interrogatories and responses to requests for admission that the party expects to offer at trial.

(13) Further Discovery or Motions. Any requests for further discovery or pretrial motions. Where discovery and/or law and motion has been terminated by a status conference order, counsel shall set forth the grounds for relief from that order and why a motion to be relieved was not made prior to the date ordered in the status conference for termination. Motions for relief at pretrial are not favored and will ordinarily be denied unless the moving party makes a strong showing.

(14) Stipulations. Any stipulations requested or offered for pretrial or trial purposes.

(15) Amendments - Dismissals. Any requested amendments to pleadings, dismissals, additions or substitutions of parties, or dispositions as to defaulting parties.

(16) Settlement Negotiations. A statement whether settlement negotiations between parties and/or a court settlement conference under L.R. 16-270 would be helpful.

(17) Agreed Statements. A statement whether presentation of all or part of the action upon an Agreed Statement of Facts is feasible and advisable.

(18) Separate Trial of Issues. A statement whether separate trial of any of the issues is feasible and advisable.

(19) Impartial Experts - Limitation of Experts. A statement whether appointment by the Court of impartial expert witnesses or limitation of the number of expert witnesses is advisable.

(20) Attorneys' Fees. A statement whether attorneys' fees are sought and the time and manner in which they are to be ascertained. See L.R. 54-293.

(21) Trial Exhibits. Any special handling of trial exhibits and a statement of advisability of court retention of exhibits pending appeal decision. See L.R. 39-138(e).

(22) Miscellaneous. Any other appropriate comments, suggestions, or information that might aid in the disposition of the action, including references to any matters set forth in Fed. R. Civ. P. 16(c).

(c) Claims of Privilege. If any privilege against disclosure is claimed with respect to any statement required by this Local Rule and the validity of the claim has not yet been determined, a party may omit such statement and include instead a statement of such claim of privilege and the grounds therefor.

RULE 16-282

PRETRIAL CONFERENCE

The agenda for the pretrial conference shall include discussion of the following:

(1) The items set forth in the pretrial statements filed pursuant to L.R. 16-281 and the matters set forth in Fed. R. Civ. P. 16(c).

(2) The filing of trial briefs on designated points of law likely to be presented at trial. See L.R. 16-285.

(3) The procedures for voir dire and the filing of proposed voir dire questions and proposed jury instructions. See L.R. 51-163.

(4) The filing and exchange of lists of documentary and other exhibits, summaries, schedules, and other illustrative exhibits to be offered at trial, statements waiving or reserving objections to the exhibits listed by other parties, and the marking and indexing of exhibits.

(5) The filing of statements designating portions of depositions, admissions and answers to interrogatories that the respective parties intend to offer at the trial (except portions to be used only for impeachment or rebuttal).

(6) The inspection of originals of listed exhibits and of reports of experts who will be called as witnesses. See L.R. 16-281.

(7) The filing of proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law.

All of the foregoing agenda items shall be subject to any appropriate claims of privilege from disclosure. See L.R. 16-281(c).

RULE 16-283

PRETRIAL ORDER

(a) Preparation of Pretrial Order. The Court, or a party if so directed by the Court, shall prepare a proposed pretrial order, serve a copy thereof on all parties, and lodge the original. See L.R. 5-137. If directed by the Court, a party shall do so within eight (8) court days after the pretrial conference. Any party upon whom the proposed pretrial order is served may, within the time permitted in the proposed pretrial order, submit objections to the proposed pretrial order and, in so doing, shall set forth the basis of the objections and any changes to be made in the proposed pretrial order.

(b) Contents of Pretrial Order. All pretrial orders shall recite the appearances and representations (and any non-appearances) at the pretrial conference and the action taken by the Court and agreements made by the parties with respect to each of the items discussed at the conference, except that parties shall not refer to settlement negotiations. All pretrial orders shall conclude by setting the date for the trial and stating the Court's estimate of the number of court days required for the trial.

(c) Pretrial Order to Control. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 16.

RULE 16-285

TRIAL BRIEFS

(a) Opening Briefs. Counsel for each party shall file and serve on all other parties within the time set by the Court but not less than ten (10) court days prior to trial a brief setting forth:

- (1) a short statement of facts;
- (2) all admissions and stipulations not recited in the pretrial order; and
- (3) a summary of points of law, including reasonably anticipated disputes concerning admissibility of evidence, legal arguments, and citations of authority in support thereof.

(b) Responding Briefs. Although not required to do so, opposing counsel may file and serve on all other parties an answering brief within the time set by the Court but not less than three (3) court days prior to trial; provided, however, that as to any evidentiary questions raised in a trial brief by one party and not also addressed in the opposing party's opening brief, a brief shall be filed and served by the opposing party on those questions at least three (3) court days prior to trial.

RULE 52-290

SETTLEMENT OF FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

(a) Preparation of Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law. After a ruling requiring preparation of findings of fact and conclusions of law, the prevailing party shall, unless otherwise directed by the Court, prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law.

(b) Procedure. Proposed findings and conclusions that are signed as approved as to form by all parties shall be lodged with the Clerk who shall immediately present them to the Court. Alternatively, counsel shall follow the procedure for proposed orders. See L.R. 5-137.

(c) Disapproval. Any party who disapproves the form of proposed findings or conclusions shall, within four (4) days after service of a copy thereof, file with the Clerk and serve a notice of disapproval, together with reasons therefor, and lodge and serve a proposed modification thereof.

RULE 50-291

POST-TRIAL MOTIONS FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW

Motions for judgment as a matter of law shall state with specific references to relevant portions of any existing record and to any supporting affidavits: (1) the particular errors of law claimed, (2) if a ground is insufficiency of the evidence, the particulars thereof, and (3) if a ground is newly discovered evidence, the particulars thereof, together with a full complete description of the facts relating to the discovery of such evidence and the movant's diligence in connection therewith. A motion for judgment as a matter of law and any opposition thereto shall be supported by briefs. Except as otherwise provided in this Rule or in the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, L.R. 78-230 shall apply to motions for judgment as a matter of law. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 50.

RULE 59-291

MOTIONS FOR NEW TRIAL

Motions for new trial shall state with specific references to relevant portions of any existing record and to any supporting affidavits: (1) the particular errors of law claimed, (2) if a ground is insufficiency of the evidence, the particulars thereof, and (3) if a ground is newly discovered evidence, the particulars thereof, together with a full complete description of the facts relating to the discovery of such evidence and the movant's diligence in connection therewith. A motion for new trial and any opposition thereto shall be supported by briefs. Except as otherwise provided in this Rule or in the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, L.R. 78-230 shall apply to motions for new trial.

RULE 54-292

COSTS

(a) Rules for Taxing Costs. Costs shall be taxed in conformity with the provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 1920, and such other provisions of law as may be applicable.

(b) Filing of Cost Bill. Within ten (10) days after entry of judgment or order under which costs may be claimed, the prevailing party may serve on all other parties and file with the Clerk a bill of costs conforming to 28 U.S.C. § 1924. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(a), (d). The cost bill shall itemize the costs claimed and shall be supported by a memorandum of costs and an affidavit of counsel that the costs claimed are allowable by law, are correctly stated, and were necessarily incurred. Cost bill forms shall be made available by the Clerk's Office upon request or on the Court's website.

(c) Objections. The party against whom costs are claimed may, within ten (10) days from date of service, file specific objections to claimed items with a statement of grounds for objection.

(d) Taxing Costs. If no objection is filed, the Clerk shall proceed to tax and enter costs. If objections are filed, they should state specific objections to claimed items with a statement of grounds thereof. The Clerk may require and consider further affidavits as necessary to determine allowable costs. The parties may request a hearing, in person or by telephone conference call, and the Clerk shall schedule the hearing as needed. Upon the taxation and entry of costs the Clerk shall serve notice thereof to all parties.

(e) Review. On motion filed and served within five (5) court days after notice of the taxing of costs has been served, the action of the Clerk may be reviewed by the Court as provided in Fed. R. Civ. P. 54(d). See L.R. 78-230.

(f) Items Taxable. Items taxable as costs include the following:

- (1) Clerk's fees (28 U.S.C. §§ 1914, 1920(1));
- (2) Marshal's fees and fees for service by a person other than the Marshal under Fed. R. Civ. P. 4 to the extent they do not exceed the amount allowable for the same service by the Marshal (28 U.S.C. §§ 1920(1), 1921);
- (3) Court reporter's fees (28 U.S.C. § 1920(2));
- (4) Docket fees (28 U.S.C. §§ 1920(5), 1923);
- (5) Fees for exemplification and copies of papers necessarily obtained

for use in the case (28 U.S.C. § 1920(4));

(6) Fees to masters, receivers and commissioners (Fed. R. Civ. P. 53(a));

(7) Premiums on undertaking bonds or security required by law or by order of the Court or necessarily incurred by a party to secure a right accorded in the action;

(8) Per diem, mileage and subsistence for witnesses (28 U.S.C. § 1821);

(9) Compensation of Court-appointed experts, compensation for interpreters, and salaries, fees, expenses and costs of special interpretation services (28 U.S.C. §§ 1828, 1920(6));

(10) Costs on appeal taxable in the District Court pursuant to Rule 39(e) of the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure; and

(11) Other items allowed by any statute or rule or by the Court in the interest of justice.

RULE 54-293

AWARDS OF ATTORNEYS' FEES

(a) Time for Application. Motions for awards of attorneys' fees to prevailing parties pursuant to statute shall be filed not later than thirty (30) days after entry of final judgment. Such motions are not governed either by Fed. R. Civ. P. 59(e) or by L.R. 54-292 but are governed by L.R. 78-230. See also Fed. R. Civ. P. 54(d), 58.

(b) Matters to be Shown. All motions for awards of attorneys' fees pursuant to statute shall, at a minimum, include an affidavit showing:

(1) that the moving party was a prevailing party, in whole or in part, in the subject action, and, if the party prevailed only in part, the specific basis on which the moving party claims to be a prevailing party;

(2) that the moving party is eligible to receive an award of attorneys' fees, and the basis of such eligibility;

(3) the amount of attorneys' fees sought;

(4) the information pertaining to each of the criteria set forth in subsection (c) of this Rule; and

(5) such other matters as are required under the statute under which the fee award is claimed.

(c) Criteria for Award. In fixing an award of attorneys' fees in those actions in which such an award is appropriate, the Court will consider the following criteria:

(1) the time and labor required of the attorney(s);

(2) the novelty and difficulty of the questions presented;

(3) the skill requisite to perform the legal service properly;

(4) the preclusion of other employment by the attorney(s) because of the acceptance of the action;

(5) the customary fee charged in matters of the type involved;

(6) whether the fee contracted between the attorney and the client is fixed or contingent;

- (7) any time limitations imposed by the client or the circumstances;
- (8) the amount of money, or the value of the rights involved, and the results obtained;
- (9) the experience, reputation and ability of the attorney(s);
- (10) the "undesirability" of the action;
- (11) the nature and length of the professional relationship between the attorney and the client;
- (12) awards in similar actions; and
- (13) such other matters as the Court may deem appropriate under the circumstances.

MAGISTRATE JUDGES' RULES

RULE 72-300

SCOPE OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES' RULES GENERAL AUTHORITY

(a) General Applicability. Rules ending in 300 through 399 govern the discharge of duties by the United States Magistrate Judges in the Eastern District of California in both criminal and civil actions. The Rules are promulgated pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(4) and are intended to amplify the provisions of Chapter 43 of Title 28 of the United States Code and the Federal Rules of Civil and Criminal Procedure (including the Supplemental Rules for Certain Admiralty and Maritime Cases). Proceedings before Magistrate Judges are also governed by the generally applicable Local Rules ending in 100 through 199 and such other Rules as may be applicable to the particular action.

(b) Definitions. As used in these Magistrate Judges' Rules:

(1) "Magistrate Judge" means both the full-time Magistrate Judges and the part-time Magistrate Judges sitting in the Eastern District of California.

(2) "General pretrial matters" means all pretrial matters as to which the standard of review is the "clearly erroneous or contrary to law" standard set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A). See Fed. R. Civ. P. 72(a).

(3) "Excepted pretrial matters" means all pretrial matters as to which de novo review by a Judge is available. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 72(b).

RULE 73-301

TRIALS BY CONSENT

Upon the consent of the appearing parties, the Magistrate Judges at Sacramento and Fresno are specially designated to conduct any and all proceedings in any civil action, including the conduct of jury or nonjury trials, and to order the entry of final judgments, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 73 and 28 U.S.C. § 636(a)(5) and (c). In such actions, L.R. 72-303 and L.R. 72-304 shall be inapplicable.

RULE 72-302

DUTIES TO BE PERFORMED BY MAGISTRATE JUDGES

(a) General. It is the intent of this Rule that Magistrate Judges perform all duties permitted by 28 U.S.C. § 636(a), (b)(1)(A), or other law where the standard of review of the Magistrate Judge's decision is clearly erroneous or contrary to law. Specific duties are enumerated in subsection (b) and (c) of the Rule; however, those described duties are not to be considered a limitation of this general grant.

Magistrate Judges will perform the duties described in 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B) and Fed. R. Civ. P. 53 upon specific designation of a District Judge or by designation in subsections (b) and (c) of this Rule.

(b) Duties to Be Performed in Criminal Matters by a Magistrate Judge Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(a), (b)(1)(A), (b)(1)(B), (b)(3), or Other Law.

(1) All pretrial matters in felony criminal cases except motions to suppress evidence, motions to quash or dismiss an indictment or information, motions to discover the identity of an informant, motions for severance, and entry of pleas of guilty;

(2) Preliminary proceedings in felony probation or supervised release revocation cases;

(3) All pretrial, trial, and post-trial matters in any misdemeanor action (includes petty offenses and infractions), see Fed. R. Crim. P. 58; L.R. Crim 58-421;

(4) Supervision of proceedings conducted pursuant to letters rogatory or letters of request;

(5) Receipt of indictments returned by the grand jury in accordance with Fed. R. Crim. P. 6(e)(4), 6(f);

(6) Conduct of all proceedings contemplated by Fed. R. Crim. P. 1, 3, 4, 5, 5.1, 9, 40, 41, except Rule 41(e) post-indictment/information motions and Rule 41(f) motions in felony cases made at any time; included within this grant are applications for mobile tracking devices (18 U.S.C. § 3117), pen registers or trap and trace devices (18 U.S.C. § 3121 et seq.), applications for retrieval of electronic communications records (18 U.S.C. § 2701 et seq.), and applications for disclosure of tax return information (26 U.S.C. § 6103);

(7) Motions to exonerate bail;

(8) Extradition Proceedings, 18 U.S.C. § 3181 et seq.;

(9) Upon specific designation of a Judge and consent of the parties, jury voir dire in criminal cases.

(c) Duties to Be Performed in Civil Matters by a Magistrate Judge Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(a), (b)(1)(A), (b)(1)(B), (b)(3), or Other Law.

(1) All discovery motions, including Fed. R. Civ. P. 37 motions;

(2) Supervision of proceedings conducted pursuant to letters rogatory or letters of request;

(3) All pretrial motions pursuant to the Supplemental Rules for Certain Admiralty and Maritime Cases, except a motion for injunctive relief, for judgment on the pleadings, for summary judgment, to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, and to dismiss an action involuntarily;

(4) Review of petitions in civil commitment proceedings under Title III of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act;

(5) Proceedings under 46 U.S.C. §§ 2302, 4311(d) and 12309(c);

(6) All motions for specific leave of Court for the making of deposits into the registry of the Court, and all motions for orders providing for special placement of deposits. L.R. 67-150;

(7) All motions brought pursuant to the Federal Debt Collections Procedures Act of 1990, 28 U.S.C. § 3001 et seq.;

(8) Applications for writs of entry in connection with the enforcement of Internal Revenue Service tax liens;

(9) Petitions to enforce Internal Revenue Service summonses filed pursuant to 26 U.S.C. §§ 7402(b) and 7604(a);

(10) Petitions to quash administrative summonses filed pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 7609(b)(2);

(11) Examinations of judgment debtors in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 69;

(12) Settlement conferences as may be calendared;

(13) In Fresno, all pretrial scheduling conferences and the final pretrial

conference;

(14) All applications for interim disbursement under L.R. 17-202(f);

(15) Cases brought under 42 U.S.C. §§ 405(g), 1383(c)(3) and 1395ff to review a final decision of the Secretary of Health and Human Services, including dispositive and non-dispositive motions and matters;

(16) Cases involving federally insured student loans, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1071-87, including dispositive and non-dispositive motions and matters;

(17) Cases brought by a person in custody who is seeking habeas corpus relief (28 U.S.C. § 2241 et seq., or any relief authorized by 42 U.S.C. § 1981 et seq.), including dispositive and non-dispositive motions and matters;

(18) Upon specific designation of a Judge, jury verdicts in civil cases;

(19) Motions for entry of default judgment under Fed. R. Civ. P. 55(b)(2).

(20) Enforcement of Rule 16-271 as provided in Rule 16-271(i);

(21) In Sacramento, all cases in which all the plaintiffs or defendants are proceeding in propria persona, also referred to as pro se, including dispositive and non-dispositive motions and matters. Cases initially assigned to a Magistrate Judge under this paragraph shall be referred back to the assigned District Judge a party appearing in propria persona is later represented by an attorney appearing in accordance with Rule 83-180.

(d) Retention by a District Judge. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Rule, a Judge may retain any matter otherwise routinely referred to a Magistrate Judge. Applications for retention of such matters, however, are looked upon with disfavor and granted only in unusual and compelling circumstances.

RULE 72-303

ROLE OF MAGISTRATE JUDGE AND PROCEDURE FOR RESOLVING GENERAL PRETRIAL MATTERS IN CRIMINAL AND CIVIL ACTIONS

(a) Determination. In accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A), a Magistrate Judge shall hear, conduct such evidentiary hearings as are appropriate, and determine all general pretrial matters referred in accordance with L.R. 72-302. Rulings of the Magistrate Judge shall be in writing with a statement of the reasons therefor and shall be served on all parties and filed with the Clerk.

(b) Finality. Rulings by Magistrate Judges shall be final if no reconsideration thereof is sought from the Court within ten (10) court days calculated from the date of service of the ruling on the parties, see Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(a), (d); Fed. R. Crim. P. 45(a), (c), unless a different time is prescribed by the Magistrate Judge or the Judge.

(c) Reconsideration by a District Judge. A party seeking reconsideration of the Magistrate Judge's ruling shall file a request for reconsideration by a Judge with the Clerk and serve the Magistrate Judge and all parties. Such request shall specifically designate the ruling, or part thereof, objected to and the basis for that objection. This request shall be captioned "Request for Reconsideration by the District Court of Magistrate Judge's Ruling."

(d) Opposition. Opposition to the request shall be served and filed within five (5) court days after service of the request. See L.R. 6-136. The assigned Judge may also reconsider any matter at any time sua sponte.

(e) Notice and Argument. L.R. 78-230 has no application to requests for reconsideration under this Rule. No separate notice is required. The request shall be referred to the assigned Judge automatically by the Clerk, promptly following the date for filing opposition, without the necessity of a specific motion for such reference by the parties. Unless otherwise ordered, requests in criminal actions shall be calendared and heard at the trial confirmation. No oral argument shall be allowed in the usual civil action unless the assigned Judge specifically calendars such argument, either on request of a party or sua sponte.

(f) Standard of Review. The standard that the assigned Judge shall use in all such requests is the "clearly erroneous or contrary to law" standard set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A). See Fed. R. Civ. P. 72(a).

RULE 72-304

MAGISTRATE JUDGES' AUTHORITY IN EXCEPTED PRETRIAL MATTERS

(a) Determination. In accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B) and (C), the Magistrate Judges shall hear, conduct such evidentiary hearings as appropriate, and submit to the assigned Judge proposed findings of fact and recommendations for the disposition of excepted pretrial motions referred in accordance with L.R. 72-302. The Magistrate Judge shall file the proposed findings and recommendations with the Clerk and shall serve all parties.

(b) Objections. Within ten (10) court days after service of the proposed findings and recommendations on the parties, see Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(a), (d); Fed. R. Crim. P. 45(a), (c), unless a different time is prescribed by the Court, any party may file with the Clerk, and serve on all parties, objections to such proposed findings and/or recommendations to which objection is made and the basis for the objection.

(c) Transcripts. If objection is made to a proposed finding or recommendation based upon a ruling made during the course of any evidentiary hearing, which ruling has not otherwise been reduced to writing, the party making such objection shall so indicate at the time of filing objections and shall forthwith cause a transcript of all relevant portions of the record to be prepared and filed.

(d) Opposition. Responses to objections shall be filed with the Clerk, and served on the Magistrate Judge and on all parties, within ten (10) court days after service of the objections. See L.R. 6-136.

(e) Notice and Argument. L.R. 78-230 has no application to objections to proposed findings and recommendations under this Rule. No separate notice is required. The objections shall be referred to the assigned Judge automatically by the Clerk, promptly following the date for filing opposition, without the necessity of a specific motion for such reference by the parties. Unless otherwise ordered, requests in criminal actions shall be calendared by the courtroom deputy clerk upon request of any party filed with that party's objections or opposition thereto or upon the direction of the assigned Judge.

(f) Review. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 72(b).

RULE 73-305

PROCEDURES FOR THE DISPOSITION OF CIVIL ACTIONS ON CONSENT OF THE PARTIES

(a) Notice of Option. The Clerk shall notify the parties in all civil actions that they may consent to have a Magistrate Judge conduct any and all proceedings in the action and order the entry of a final judgment. Such notice shall be handed or transmitted by the Clerk to the plaintiff at the time the action is filed, and to the removing defendant at the time of removal, and the plaintiff or defendant shall transmit the notice to all other parties as an attachment to copies of the complaint and summons, or the removal documents, when served. See also 28 U.S.C. § 636(c). The Court may, at appropriate times, inform the parties of the options available under section 636(c). All such communication shall comply with the requirement of section 636(c)(2).

(b) Reference to Magistrate Judge. After all necessary consents have been obtained, the Clerk shall transmit the file in the action to the assigned Judge, for review, approval by the Judge and Magistrate Judge, and referral. Notwithstanding the consent of all parties, the Judge or Magistrate Judge may reject the referral. Once an action has been referred to a Magistrate Judge, that Magistrate Judge shall have authority to conduct all proceedings referred to the Magistrate Judge, including, if appropriate, authority to enter a final judgment in the action. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 73(a).

(c) Appeal to the Court of Appeals. Upon the entry of final judgment in any action disposed of by a Magistrate Judge on consent of the parties under the authority of 28 U.S.C. § 636(c) and these Local Rules, an aggrieved party may appeal directly to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit in the same manner as governs appeals from any other final judgment of the Court. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 73(c).

CRIMINAL RULES

RULE Crim 50-400

GENERAL RULES APPLICABLE IN CRIMINAL CASES, ELECTRONIC FILING AND PLAN FOR PROMPT DISPOSITION OF CRIMINAL CASES

(a) Applicability of General Rules. The general Local Rules ending in 100 to 199 and 300 to 399 are fully applicable in criminal cases in the absence of a specific Criminal Rule directly on point.

(b) Filings in Criminal Cases in General. Criminal Proceedings are defined as all felony and class-A misdemeanor actions that are opened as "cr" cases by the District court. In general, all documents submitted for filing in this district by attorneys in a criminal proceeding on or after January 3, 2005 shall be filed electronically. See L.R. 5-135. Pro se defendants must file and serve conventionally in accord with applicable rules unless specifically authorized to file electronically. See L.R. 5-133.

(c) Filings in Magistrate Judge Criminal Cases in General. Magistrate Judge Cases are defined as all complaints, initial Rule 40 appearances or class B and C misdemeanors also known as "Petty Offense Cases," and all other actions where a "mj" case is opened. In general, except for filings by pro se defendants, all documents submitted for filing after January 3, 2005 shall be submitted in electronic format. See L.R. 5-135.

(d) Exemption from Electronic Filing for CVB Cases. Until the District Court is responsible for transmitting statistics in cases generated via the Central Violations Bureau (CVB), and maintained as CVB cases, such cases are exempt from CM/ECF.

(e) Mandatory Exceptions from Electronic Filing in Criminal Cases. Due to their unique nature, the following documents shall be filed in paper format and scanned into electronic format by the District Court:

- (1) Indictments / Informations;
- (2) Arrest Warrants issued by a Judge or Magistrate Judge;
- (3) Search Warrants and accompanying documents;
- (4) Seizure Warrants and accompanying documents;
- (5) Pen Register authorizations and like documents;
- (6) Criminal Complaints and accompanying documents;
- (7) Rule 5(c)(3) / 20 documents;
- (8) Writs ad testificandum and prosequendum, and
- (9) Wiretap proceedings.

(f) Filings in Juvenile Cases. Juvenile delinquency matters shall not be filed electronically.

(g) Adoption of Plan for Prompt Disposition of Criminal Cases. Pursuant to the requirements of Fed. R. Crim. P. 50(b), the Speedy Trial Act of 1974 (18 U.S.C. §§ 3161-3174), and the Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act (18 U.S.C. §§ 5036, 5037), the Court en banc has adopted a local plan establishing time limits and procedures for the prompt disposition of criminal actions. The Local Plan provides that "a copy of Section II shall be made available to practicing members of the Bar."

(h) Availability of Plan. Counsel may obtain a copy of Section II at the Clerk's Office. Counsel in criminal actions shall acquaint themselves with Section II of the Local Plan.

RULE Crim 43-401

SHACKLING OF IN-CUSTODY DEFENDANTS

(a) Applicability. This rule is applicable to the shackling of in custody defendants during criminal court proceedings convened in the Sacramento Courthouse.

(b) Definitions.

(1) “Crime of Violence” means:

(A) an offense that has an element of the offense the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against the person or property of another;

(B) any other offense that is a felony and that, by its nature, involves a substantial risk that physical force against the person or property of another may be used in the course of committing the offense; or

(C) any felony under chapter 109A (18 U.S.C. §§ 2241 et seq.), 110 (18 U.S.C. §§ 2251 et seq.), or 117 (18 U.S.C. §§ 2421 et seq.) of Title 18.

(2) “Fully Shackled” means leg restraints (including waist chains), and handcuffs.

(3) “Long Cause Proceeding” means a proceeding that is expected to last at least 30 minutes, such as an evidentiary hearing.

(c) Shackling at Initial Appearance. Unless the Court determines otherwise, at the commencement of initial appearances, all in custody defendants shall be in leg restraints (including waist chains).

(d) Shackling Determination and Waiver. At the initial appearance, unless the in custody arrestee/defendant waives a shackling determination, by express waiver or by failure to mention it, the Court shall determine whether the shackling of the in custody defendant in leg restraints (including waist chains) is necessary and/or sufficient. When making a determination on restraints, the Court shall, where practical and immediately available, consider the following:

(1) The nature and circumstances of the offense charged, including whether the offense is a crime of violence, a Federal crime of terrorism or involves a minor victim or a controlled substance, firearm, explosive, or destructive device,

(2) The weight of the evidence against the in custody defendant;

(3) The history and characteristics of the in custody defendant, including:

(A) the in custody defendant's character, physical and mental condition, past conduct, history relating to drug or alcohol abuse, criminal history, and record concerning appearance at court proceedings; and

(B) whether, at the time of the current offense or arrest, the in custody defendant was on probation, on parole, or on other release pending trial, sentencing, appeal, or completion of sentence for an offense under Federal, State, or local law;

(4) Whether the in custody defendant will be one of multiple defendants appearing in court proceedings in tandem.

(e) Default Determination. The Court's shackling determination made under subsection (d) above, or leg restraints (including waist chains) if no shackling determination is made under subsection (d), will be the default for the in custody defendant in all subsequent proceedings, unless further information demonstrates otherwise.

(f) Persons in Jail Facilities. Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, a person who has been housed in a jail facility for less than one business day prior to the initial appearance in this Court may be fully shackled in the discretion of the United States Marshal's Service, through the United States Marshal or a Deputy Marshal ("Marshal"), provided the Marshal finds justification for full shackling under at least one of the factors set forth in (d)(1), (3), or (4).

(g) Multiple Defendants. Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, in situations where two or more in custody defendants are brought into the courtroom together as a result of the Court's attempt and need to manage the Court calendar in a timely fashion, the defendants will be fully shackled unless the Court determines otherwise on its own motion.

(h) Unshackling of Writing Hand. When an in custody defendant is fully shackled:

(1) At Rule 11 proceedings, the in custody defendant shall be permitted the unshackled use of the defendant's writing hand, unless the Marshal recommends full shackling for particularized reasons, and the Court adopts the recommendation.

(2) In long cause proceedings, the in custody defendant shall be permitted the unshackled use of the defendant's writing hand, unless the Marshal

recommends full shackling for particularized reasons, and the Court adopts the recommendation. The in custody defendant shall remain seated at the defense table, except when giving testimony.

(i) Jury Proceedings. This rule does not apply to trial proceedings at which a jury is being chosen or has been impaneled.

RULE Crim 5-403

COURT INTERPRETER SERVICES IN CRIMINAL CASES

(a) Courtroom Proceedings. Regardless of the presence of a private interpreter, only official, judicially-designated interpreters may interpret official courtroom proceedings in criminal cases, except as provided in 28 U.S.C. § 1827(f)(1).

(b) Notice of Need for Interpreter Services. Defense counsel in criminal actions shall promptly determine whether they will need interpreter services for any defendants or defense witnesses at future court proceedings and shall timely notify the court staff interpreter, and/or the courtroom deputy clerk for the Judge or Magistrate Judge assigned to hear the action, that an interpreter is needed. It may take up to one week to arrange for interpreter services in languages other than Spanish, and three court days for Spanish interpreter services. Notification of the need for interpreter services should include identification of the language required, any dialect, and any additional information that could assist the court staff interpreter. If a scheduled court proceeding is canceled or rescheduled, counsel shall promptly notify the staff interpreter and/or courtroom deputy to cancel or reschedule any accompanying interpreter arrangements. As to interpreters for Government witnesses, see 28 U.S.C. § 1827.

(c) Staff Interpreter. Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1827(c), the Court employs a staff interpreter in both Sacramento and Fresno, who is responsible for securing the services of qualified interpreters. The staff interpreter can be reached through the Clerk's Office.

RULE Crim 46-410

FIXED SUMS PAYABLE IN LIEU OF APPEARANCE

This Court has provided by General Order for the payment of a fixed sum in suitable misdemeanor actions in lieu of appearance. Acceptance and payment of such fixed sum shall terminate the action; however, a Magistrate Judge may fix a higher amount in the event that payment of the fixed sum is not timely made or otherwise under conditions set forth by General Order so long as the fixed sum does not exceed the maximum authorized fine.

Copies of General Orders referenced in this Rule are available on request from the Clerk and on the Court's website.

RULE Crim 58-420

REFERRAL OF MISDEMEANORS TO MAGISTRATE JUDGES

(a) Referral to a Magistrate Judge. All citations, violation notices, complaints, informations or indictments charging misdemeanors shall be referred by the Clerk directly to the appropriate Magistrate Judge. See L.R. 72-302(b)(3).

(b) Court Reporters. A party requesting a court reporter must make such request sufficiently prior to trial to ensure the presence of a court reporter. See L.R. Crim 58-422.

RULE Crim 58-421

DISPOSITION OF MISDEMEANOR ACTIONS

(a) Authorization. Each Magistrate Judge is designated to try persons accused of misdemeanors and petty offenses and to sentence such persons upon conviction. See L.R. 72-302(b)(2).

(b) Pretrial and Post-Trial Matters. Except as set forth herein, the Magistrate Judge to whom a misdemeanor or petty offense action is assigned shall have the authority to hear and dispose of all pretrial or post-trial matters arising in that action.

(c) Jury Trials. When a defendant requests a jury trial in an action pending before a Magistrate Judge, the Magistrate Judge shall transfer the action to Sacramento or Fresno for trial. See L.R. 3-120(d), Crim 18-402(a).

(d) Presentence Reports. Each Magistrate Judge is authorized to direct the Probation Office to conduct a presentence investigation and to render a report as provided in Fed. R. Crim. P. 32 and L.R. Crim 32-460. Such requests by Magistrate Judges in misdemeanor petty offense actions shall be limited to those actions in which the Magistrate Judge determines that exceptional circumstances exist. See L.R. Crim 32-460.

RULE Crim 58-422

APPEAL FROM CONVICTION BY A MAGISTRATE JUDGE

(a) Notice of Appeal. A defendant who has been convicted in a trial by a Magistrate Judge may appeal to a Judge by proceeding in accordance with Fed. R. Crim. P. 58(g).

(b) Record. A transcript, if desired, shall be ordered from the official court reporter or the electronic court recorder operator (E.C.R.O.) as prescribed by Rule 10(b), Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure. Arrangements for payment shall also be made (as approved by the Judicial Conference). Parties shall have ten (10) court days to object to any specific matter contained therein by filing and serving a written statement of grounds for the objection. If no party objects, the parties will be referred to the assigned Magistrate Judge who shall, within ten (10) court days after the referral, correct if necessary and certify the accuracy of the transcript.

Within thirty (30) days after a transcript has been ordered, the Clerk shall file the transcript, as stipulated to by the parties or corrected and certified by the assigned Magistrate Judge. Upon such filing of the transcript, the record on appeal shall be deemed complete.

If no transcript is ordered within ten (10) court days after the notice of appeal is filed and served, the record on appeal shall be deemed complete without a transcript.

(c) Assignment to a District Judge. The Clerk shall assign the appeal to a Judge in the same manner as any indictment or felony information. See L.R. 3-120, Appendix A.

(d) Notice of Hearing. After assignment, the Clerk shall promptly notify the parties of the date and time set for oral argument which shall not be less than sixty (60) nor more than ninety (90) days after the date of the notice. An earlier date may be set upon joint application of the parties to the assigned Judge.

(e) Time for Serving and Filing Briefs. Appellant's brief shall be served and filed within twenty-one (21) days after service of the notice of hearing. Appellee's brief shall be served and filed within twenty-one (21) days after the filing and service of the appellant's brief. See L.R. 5-135(a), 6-136(a). Appellant may serve and file a reply brief within five (5) court days after service of the appellee's brief. These periods may be altered by the assigned Judge upon application of the parties or sua sponte. See L.R. 6-144.

RULE Crim 58-423

REFERRAL OF CLASS A MISDEMEANORS TO THE DISTRICT COURT

The following procedure shall be observed in each instance in which a defendant charged with a misdemeanor elects to be tried by a Judge pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3401:

(a) Right to Trial Before Judge or Magistrate Judge. At the time of arraignment and bail setting in Class A misdemeanor actions, the Magistrate Judge will explain the defendant's right to trial by Magistrate Judge or Judge. If the defendant declines to be tried by a Magistrate Judge, the Magistrate Judge shall order the defendant to appear before a Judge at the date and time directed by the Clerk pursuant to summons.

(b) Election to Trial Before District Judge. Upon a defendant's election to trial before a Judge, the Magistrate Judge shall forthwith inform the United States Attorney by written notice of the pendency of the action and the defendant's election, providing the United States Attorney copies of all documents theretofore filed in the action. The Magistrate Judge's responsibility in the action under Local Rules Crim 58-420, Crim 58-421 and Crim 58-422 shall thereupon terminate, but the Magistrate Judge may entertain a motion from the United States Attorney to dismiss the charged offense.

(c) Options Available to United States Attorney. Upon a defendant's election to trial before a Judge, the United States Attorney has discretion to determine whether the action shall proceed. The United States Attorney may file an information against the defendant. Upon election not to prosecute the action, the United States Attorney shall move the Magistrate Judge for dismissal and exoneration of bail, if bail has been posted. If the United States Attorney does not commence proceedings on the action or dismiss it within ninety (90) days after service of notice by the Magistrate Judge that the defendant has elected to be tried by a Judge, see L.R. 6-136, then the charge against the defendant shall be dismissed with prejudice on motion of the Court or the defendant.

(d) Defendants in Custody. If the defendant electing trial before a Judge is in custody, the Magistrate Judge shall immediately notify the United States Attorney by telephone of the election and shall order the transportation of the defendant to the appropriate facility unless released from custody.

RULE Crim 12-430

CRIMINAL MOTIONS AND PROCEDURES

(a) Motion Calendar. Each Judge and Magistrate Judge will maintain an individual motion calendar. Information as to the times and dates for calling each motion calendar may be obtained from the Clerk.

(b) Motion Procedures. Entries of pleas of guilty and motions to quash or dismiss an information or indictment, to suppress evidence, and to discover the identity of informants shall be heard by the assigned Judge. See L.R. 72-302(b)(1). All other pretrial matters in criminal actions shall be heard by the Magistrate Judge, L.R. 72-302(b)(1), unless the assigned Judge elects to hear some or all of such matters in individual actions. See L.R. 72-302(e). Motions to be heard by the Magistrate Judge shall be filed separately from those to be heard by the Judge. Motions and accompanying documents shall conform to the requirements of the Federal Rules and these Local Rules. See, e.g., Fed. R. Crim. P. 47, 49; L.R. 7-130, 7-131, 7-132, 5-134, 43-140.

(c) Notice. Except as otherwise provided in these Rules or as ordered or allowed by the Court, all motions shall be noticed on the motion calendar of the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge as may be appropriate depending on the character of the motion and the orders of the Court. The moving party shall file with the Clerk a notice of motion, motion, accompanying brief, affidavits, if appropriate, and copies of all documentary evidence that the moving party intends to submit in support of the motion. All pretrial motions shall be filed within twenty (20) calendar days after arraignment unless a different time is specifically prescribed by the Court. The moving party shall notice all pretrial motions for hearing on the regularly scheduled calendar of the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge not less than fourteen (14) calendar days after the filing of the motion, and at least seven (7) court days prior to the date of trial confirmation if that date has been established. See L.R. 5-135(a), 6-136(a).

(d) Opposition. The responding party shall file and serve an opposition brief and any accompanying affidavits or documentary evidence on all other parties within seven (7) court days following personal service of the motion or ten (10) court days following other service of the motion. A responding party who has no opposition to the granting of the motion shall serve and file a statement to that effect, specifically designating the motion in question. No party will be entitled to be heard in opposition to a motion at oral argument if that party has not timely filed opposition to the motion. See L.R. 5-135(a), 6-136(a).

(e) Reply. The moving party may file and serve a reply brief within three (3) court days following personal service of the opposition or three (3) court days following other service, but in no event less than three (3) days prior to the date of the hearing.

The moving party controls the initial filing date of the motion and the amount of time available between the filing of the motion and the trial confirmation date, and will not be heard to complain that time for the reply brief was cut short due to the late filing of the motion.

(f) Extensions of Time. If a party is unable to comply with the foregoing schedule for the filing of motions, that party shall move the assigned Magistrate Judge for an extension of time specifically setting forth the basis for the requested extension. See L.R. 6-144. Such motion shall be made as soon as practicable but, in any event, not later than the last date set by the Court for the filing of motions.

(g) Calculation of Time Periods. The time periods fixed by this Rule shall supersede the time periods for service of notices of motion, affidavits, and other documents prescribed in Fed. R. Crim. P. 47.

(h) Evidentiary Hearings. The notice of all motions and each response or opposition thereto shall contain a statement whether an evidentiary hearing is requested and an estimate of the time required for the presentation of evidence and/or arguments. The reply brief shall contain a re-estimate of the time or a statement that the original estimate is unchanged. *Counsel shall comply with L.R. Crim. 5-403 as to witnesses or parties requiring interpreter services.*

(i) Motions for Reconsideration. Whenever any motion has been granted or denied in whole or in part, and a subsequent motion for reconsideration is made upon the same or any alleged different set of facts, see L.R. 72-303(b), it shall be the duty of counsel to present to the Judge or Magistrate Judges to whom such subsequent motion is made an affidavit or brief, as appropriate, setting forth the material facts and circumstances surrounding each motion for which reconsideration is sought, including:

- (1) when and to what Judge or Magistrate Judge the prior motion was made,
- (2) what ruling, decision or order was made thereon, and
- (3) what new or different facts or circumstances are claimed to exist that did not exist or were not shown upon such prior motion or what other grounds exist for the motion.

(j) Appeal from Magistrate Judge's Rulings. An appeal from a final decision of the Magistrate Judge shall be served and filed within ten (10) court days after service of the Magistrate Judge's decision concurrently with the required filing fee. See generally L.R. 72-303, 72-304. To the extent appropriate, the brief supporting the appeal shall contain the information prescribed in L.R. Crim 12-430(i).

RULE Crim 17.1-430

CRIMINAL TRIAL SETTING PROCEDURES

(a) Trial, Trial Confirmation Dates. Except as otherwise provided in this Rule, the Magistrate Judge shall assign the trial, trial confirmation and/or pretrial conference dates at the time the defendant is arraigned. Each criminal action to be tried before a Judge shall be set for trial, and for trial confirmation and/or pretrial conference, in such manner and in accordance with such scheduling practices as the assigned Judge may prescribe.

(b) Complex Cases. Any party who believes the criminal action is unusual or complex within the meaning of 18 U.S.C. § 3161 shall so inform the Magistrate Judge at the time of arraignment. If the Magistrate Judge determines that the action is unusual or complex, the action shall be placed on the assigned Judge's next available criminal motion calendar for a status conference.

(c) Shortening and Extending Time. See L.R. 6-144.

RULE Crim 16-440

PRETRIAL DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION

(a) Initial Disclosure. Upon request of the defendant and unless otherwise ordered by the Court, all discovery required by Fed. R. Crim. P. 16(a)(1)(A), (B), (C), (D), (E) and (G) to be provided by the Government shall be provided in the manner set forth in the Rule within ten (10) court days from the date of arraignment.

(b) Discovery of Reports. All discovery of reports of examination or tests, as provided for in Fed. R. Crim. P. 16(a)(1)(F), shall, when in possession of government counsel, be made in conformance with the preceding paragraph, and when not in government counsel's possession, as soon as reasonably possible after the expiration of the ten (10) court day period. In no event shall the Government fail to disclose such reports at least five (5) court days prior to the trial confirmation/pretrial conference.

(c) Discovery from Defendant. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, all discovery required by Fed. R. Crim. P. 16(b), to be provided by the defendant shall be provided within twenty (20) court days from the request for such discovery.

(d) Continuing Duty. The duty of the Government and the defendant to provide discovery under this Rule is a continuing one. Upon failure to provide discovery and inspection as required by this Local Rule, the Government or the defendant or counsel may be subject to sanctions as set forth in L.R. 11-110.

RULE Crim 17.1-450

TRIAL CONFIRMATION

A trial confirmation hearing shall be calendared in each criminal action on a date approximately two (2) weeks prior to the scheduled trial date. The following persons shall appear at the trial confirmation hearing: the defendant, the defendant's attorney, if any, and a prosecutor from the United States Attorney's Office who is familiar with the facts and has authority to take action. Prior to the trial confirmation hearing, the defendant's attorney or the pro se defendant shall have completed all work necessary for a determination of whether the defendant will go to trial or plead guilty. All defendants who elect to plead guilty shall be prepared to plead guilty before or at the trial confirmation hearing. See L.R. 16-160.

RULE Crim 32-460

DISCLOSURE OF PRESENTENCE REPORTS AND RELATED RECORDS

(a) Confidential Character of Presentence Reports and Related Records.

The presentence reports, violation reports, and related documents to be offered in sentencing and violation hearings (collectively "presentence reports") are confidential records of the United States District Court. Unless further disclosure is expressly authorized by order of the Court, such records shall be disclosed only to the Court, court personnel, the defendant, the defendant's counsel, the defense investigator, if any, and the United States Attorney's Office in connection with the sentencing or violation hearing.

(b) Requests for Disclosure. Any applicant seeking an order authorizing further disclosure of a presentence report maintained by the probation office shall file a written petition to the Court establishing with particularity the need for specific information in the records. Requests for disclosure made to probation officers are improper. The probation officer may seek instruction from the Court with respect to a request and may direct a person seeking release of records to petition the Court. No disclosure shall be made except upon an order issued by this Court.

(c) Availability of Proposed Presentence Report. A copy of the probation officer's proposed presentence report, including the probation officer's recommendations, shall be made available to the United States Attorney's Office and to defense counsel not less than five (5) weeks prior to the date set for sentencing hearing.

(d) Objections to the Report. Defense counsel shall discuss the presentence report with the defendant. Not less than three (3) weeks prior to the date set for the sentencing hearing, counsel for defendant and the Government shall each deliver to the probation officer and exchange with each other a written statement of all objections they have to statements of material fact, sentencing classifications, sentencing guideline ranges, and policy statements contained in or omitted from the presentence report. These objections are not and shall not become part of the Court file. After receipt of the objections, the probation officer shall conduct any further investigation and make any necessary revisions to the presentence report.

(e) Submission to the Court. Not less than two (2) weeks prior to the date set for the sentencing hearing, the probation officer shall submit the presentence report, including recommendations, to the sentencing Judge and make it available to counsel for the defendant and the Government. If the presentence report has not been revised, counsel may be so notified and not given a new report.

(f) Formal Objections to Report. Not less than one (1) calendar week prior to the sentencing hearing, counsel for the defendant and the Government shall each file with the Clerk and personally serve on each other and the probation officer, or hand-deliver to their offices, a concise memorandum of all objections and facts in dispute to be resolved by the Court. This service requirement is also satisfied by sending the memorandum by overnight delivery or by electronic means eight (8) days prior to the hearing. This memorandum must specifically identify each item in the report which is challenged as inaccurate or untrue, must set forth the remedy sought (i.e., specified findings or the Court's agreement to disregard the disputed information), and must set forth the reason that the contested information will affect the sentencing guideline, departure or adjustment in the particular case. This requirement is not satisfied by submission of the written objections to the probation officer as set forth in paragraph (d) herein.

(g) Limitation on Objections. Except for good cause shown, no objections may be made to the presentence report other than those previously submitted to the probation officer pursuant to paragraph (d) and those relating to information contained in the presentence report that was not contained in the proposed presentence report.

(h) Resolution of Disputes. Except with regard to objections not yet resolved, the Court may accept the presentence report as accurate. In resolving any disputes concerning the report, the Court may consider any relevant information having sufficient indicia of reliability.

(i) Sentencing Proceedings. At the time set for imposition of sentence, if there are no material items in dispute, the Court may proceed with the imposition of sentence. If any material dispute remains with respect to the presentence report, the Court shall afford the parties adequate opportunity to present arguments and information on the matter. If the Court determines that the matter cannot be resolved without an evidentiary hearing, the case may be continued for a reasonable period if necessary to enable the parties to secure the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents at the hearing.

RULE Crim 32-461

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER PROBATION RECORDS

(a) Confidential Character of Probation Records. The reports, probation supervision records, and other confidential records maintained by the probation office are confidential records of the United States District Court. Such records shall be disclosed only to the Court, unless further disclosure is authorized by order of the Court.

(b) Requests for Disclosure. Any applicant seeking an order authorizing further disclosure of confidential records maintained by the probation office shall file a written petition to the Court establishing with particularity the need for specific information in the records. Requests for disclosure made to probation officers are improper. The probation officer may seek instruction from the Court with respect to a request and may direct the person seeking access to documents to petition the Court in writing for release of the records or documents. No disclosure shall be made except upon an order issued by this Court.

RULE Crim 35-480

RULE 35 MOTIONS - SERVICE

Motions and supporting documents filed pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 35 shall be served on opposing counsel and the United States Probation Department. See L.R. 5-135(c). In calendaring and responding to a motion under Rule 35, counsel shall specify whether oral argument is desired. Failure to request oral argument shall result in submission on the written record.

ADMIRALTY AND IN REM RULES

RULE A-500

TITLE AND SCOPE OF RULES

(a) Title. These are the Local Admiralty and In Rem Rules for the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California.

(b) Applicability. These Local Admiralty and In Rem Rules apply to maritime and admiralty proceedings as defined in Supplemental Rule A of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and to all in rem and quasi in rem proceedings referenced in Supplemental Rule A pending or filed in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California. The General, Civil and Magistrate Judges' Local Rules ending in 100 through 399 of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California also apply to all civil actions, including maritime and admiralty proceedings and in rem proceedings. See L.R. 1-100(b).

(c) Inconsistency With Other Local Rules. If a Local Rule ending in 100 through 399 is inconsistent with one of these Local Rules A-500 through A-599, these Rules shall control all proceedings within the scope of Supplemental Rule A. Local Rule 65.1-151 shall have no application to proceedings governed by the Supplemental Rules and these Local Admiralty and In Rem Rules.

RULE A-501

THE UNITED STATES MARSHAL

(a) Locations. The United States Marshal for the Eastern District of California maintains permanent offices at 501 "I" Street, Sacramento, California 95814, and at the United States Courthouse, 1130 "O" Street, Fresno, California 93721.

(b) Office Hours. The regular office hours of the Marshal at Sacramento and Fresno are from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. each day except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

(c) Emergency Telephone. In emergencies, the United States Marshal may be reached by telephone 24 hours a day at (916) 930-2030 in Sacramento and (559) 498-7205 in Fresno.

(d) Meaning of "Marshal." When used throughout these Local Admiralty and In Rem Rules, unless otherwise specified, the term "Marshal" means the United States Marshal appointed pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 561, or a duly appointed deputy marshal, as the case may be.

RULE A-510

COMPLAINTS, ALLEGATIONS AND ACCOMPANYING AFFIDAVIT

(a) Caption. Every complaint filed as a Fed. R. Civ. P. 9(h) action shall set forth "In Admiralty" following the designation of the Court, in addition to the statement, if any, contained in the body of the complaint pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 9(h). If the complaint contains one or more causes of action at law, it shall set forth "At Law and In Admiralty."

(b) Mandatory Allegations. Every complaint in Supplemental Rule B and C actions shall state the dollar amount of the debt, damages, or salvage for which the action is brought. This dollar amount shall also be stated in the process, together with a description of the nature of any other items of damage including any unliquidated items claimed, such as attorneys' fees. The defendant or claimant may post bond pursuant to Supplemental Rule E(5) based on such allegations. See L.R. 65.1-151, A-523.

(c) Mandatory Allegations in Salvage Actions. In salvage actions, the complaint shall state to the extent known or the estimated dollar value of the hull, cargo, freight, and other property salvaged, the dollar amount claimed, and the names of the principal salvors, and shall state that the action is instituted in their behalf and in behalf of all other persons interested or associated with them.

(d) Affidavit Showing Defendant's Absence. The affidavit accompanying the complaint as required by Supplemental Rule B shall state with particularity the efforts made to obtain in personam jurisdiction over the defendant within the District. L.R. 43-140. The phrase "not found within the district" in Supplemental Rule B(1) means that, in an in personam action, the defendant cannot be served with the summons and complaint as provided in Fed. R. Civ. P. 4.

RULE A-512

PROCESS GENERALLY

(a) **Issuance of Summons.** See L.R. 4-210(a).

(b) **Proof of Service.** See L.R. 4-210(b).

(c) **Judicial Authorization for Arrest, Attachment or Garnishment.** See Supplemental Rules B(1), C(3). Unless otherwise ordered, the review of complaints and accompanying papers provided for in Supplemental Rules B(1) and C(3) is conducted in the absence of the affiant party or attorney. The plaintiff shall lodge a form of order with the Clerk that, upon signature by the Court, will direct the arrest, attachment or garnishment. See L.R. 5-137(b).

(d) **Issuance of Authorization by the Clerk.** Process may be issued by the Clerk only when a plaintiff or attorney certifies by affidavit filed with the Clerk, see L.R. 43-140, that specified exigent circumstances make review by the Court impracticable, but no such process shall be issued until every effort to secure judicial review has been pursued, including conducting a hearing by telephone conference.

(e) **Use of State Procedures.** When the plaintiff invokes a state procedure in order to attach or garnish under Fed. R. Civ. P. 4(n), the process of attachment or garnishment shall so state.

(f) **Instructions to Marshal.** If service of process is to be effected by the Marshal, see Supplemental Rules C(3) and E(4), the party who requires service shall state in writing that party's instructions to the Marshal on appropriate forms available from the Marshal's Office specifying information necessary to effect service. If the party does not wish the process to be served at the time of giving instructions, the party shall request that service of process be held in abeyance. In such a case, the Marshal has no responsibility to ensure that process is served at a later date absent further instruction.

(g) **Seizure of Property Already in Custody of the United States.** When property in the custody of an officer or employee of the United States is to be arrested or attached, the person effecting service shall deliver a copy of the complaint and warrant for arrest, order of the Court, or summons and process of attachment, to such officer or employee or, if such officer or employee is not found within the District, then to the custodian of the property within the District. The person effecting service shall notify such officer, employee, or custodian not to relinquish the property from custody until ordered to do so by the Court.

RULE A-513

PROMPT HEARING FOLLOWING ARREST, ATTACHMENT OR GARNISHMENT

Whenever property is arrested, attached or garnished, any person claiming an interest in the property shall be entitled to a prompt hearing before the Court on written notice to the party bringing the arrest, attachment or garnishment and to all other parties who have appeared in the action. The hearing shall be noticed and scheduled as is a hearing on a request for temporary restraining order. See L.R. 65-231. At the hearing, the party that obtained the arrest, attachment or garnishment shall show cause why the arrest, attachment or garnishment order should not be vacated forthwith and other appropriate relief granted. See Supplemental Rules B(1), C(3), and E(4)(f). This Rule shall not apply to those actions excepted in Supplemental Rule E(4)(f).

RULE A-520

SECURITY FOR COSTS

(a) Security for Costs in Supplemental Rule E Actions. In an action governed by Supplemental Rule E, a party may serve on all parties and file a motion for an order requiring the posting of security for costs or for an increase in the amount of security for costs previously posted. See L.R. 6-142, 78-230.

(b) Security for Costs in Supplemental Rule F Actions. The amount of the security for costs required by Supplemental Rule F(1) shall be \$1000 unless a different amount is specifically set by the Court. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, the security for costs may be combined with the security for value and interest, if such security is posted.

(c) Time of Posting Security. The \$1000 security for costs required by Supplemental Rule F(1) and L.R. A-520(b) shall be posted prior to issuance of process and service of the complaint. Any party ordered to post security for costs in a Supplemental Rule E action or additional security in an action under Supplemental Rules E or F shall do so within four (4) court days after service of the order requiring its posting, unless a different time is specified by the Court. See L.R. 6-136.

(d) Election to Make Deposit in Lieu of Bond. See L.R. 67-150, 65.1-151.

(e) Sanction for Failure to Post Security. A party that fails to post security as required or as ordered may not participate further in the action except to seek relief from this Rule.

RULE A-521

DEPOSITS OF MARSHAL'S FEES AND EXPENSES

(a) Deposit Required Before Seizure. A party who seeks arrest, attachment or garnishment of property in an action governed by Supplemental Rule E shall deposit with the Marshal the sum estimated by the Marshal to be sufficient to pay the fees and expenses of arresting and keeping the property for at least ten (10) calendar days. The Marshal is not required to execute process of arrest, attachment or garnishment until such deposit is made. See 28 U.S.C. § 1921.

(b) Additional Deposits Required After Seizure. A party who has caused the Marshal to arrest, attach or garnish property shall advance additional sums from time to time as required by the Marshal to pay the fees and expenses of the Marshal until the property is released or disposed of as provided in Supplemental Rule E.

(c) Sanction for Failure to Make Deposit. Any party who fails to make a deposit when required by the Marshal may not participate further in the action except to seek relief from this Rule.

RULE A-522

INTERVENORS' CLAIMS

(a) Presentation of Claims. When a vessel or other property has been arrested, attached or garnished, and is in the custody of the Marshal or a substitute custodian, anyone other than the party obtaining the original arrest, attachment or garnishment who has a claim against the vessel or other property shall present that claim by filing a complaint in intervention, rather than an original complaint, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

(b) Intervenor's Arrest, Attachment or Garnishment. Upon satisfaction of Fed. R. Civ. P. 24, the intervenor may deliver a conformed copy of the complaint in intervention to the Marshal who shall deliver it to the custodian of the vessel or other property. In such a case, the intervenor shall thereafter be subject to the rights and obligations of a party originally arresting, attaching or garnishing the vessel or other property, and the vessel or other property shall stand arrested, attached or garnished by the intervenor as well as by the original arresting, attaching or garnishing party. The intervenor in such a case shall not be required to advance a security deposit to the Marshal as was required of the original arresting, attaching or garnishing party under L.R. A-521.

(c) Sharing of Marshal's Fees and Expenses. An intervenor who has delivered a conformed copy of the complaint in intervention to the Marshal shall owe a debt to the originally arresting, attaching or garnishing party that is enforceable on motion, consisting of the intervenor's share of the Marshal's fees and expenses in the proportion that the intervenor's claim bears to the sum of all the claims on which the vessel or other property has been arrested, attached or garnished.

(d) Intervenor's Obligation Upon Vacation of the Arrest, Attachment or Garnishment by the Original Party. If the originally arresting, attaching or garnishing party permits vacation of the arrest, attachment or garnishment, an intervenor who has delivered conformed copies of a complaint in intervention to the Marshal shall bear responsibility for the fees and expenses and shall deposit the sum estimated by the Marshal to be sufficient to pay fees and expenses for ten (10) calendar days within thirty-six (36) hours after notice from the Marshal requiring such deposit. Such notice may be given as soon as the Marshal learns that the originally arresting, attaching or garnishing party intends to permit vacation of the arrest, attachment or garnishment, and an intervenor's deposit received before the funds of the originally arresting, attaching or garnishing party are exhausted will be held for use upon exhaustion of such funds. If more than one complaint in intervention has been delivered to the Marshal, the intervenors shall step into the position of the originally arresting, attaching or garnishing party as provided herein in order of the delivery of their complaints in intervention to the Marshal. On the sharing of Marshal's fees and expenses among intervenors, see L.R.

A-522(c).

RULE A-523

UNDERTAKINGS IN LIEU OF ARREST

If, before or after commencement of the action, all parties accept a written undertaking to respond on behalf of the vessel or other property sued in return for forgoing the arrest or stipulating to the release of the vessel or other property, the undertaking shall be filed with the Clerk and shall become a party in place of the vessel or other property sued and be deemed referred to under the name of the vessel or other property in any pleading, order, or judgment in the action.

RULE A-530

PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF ACTION AND ARREST

(a) Content of Notice. The notice required by Supplemental Rule C(4) shall be published once in accordance with L.R. 83-171. See L.R. A-580. The notice shall contain the following:

- (1) The court, title and number of the action;
- (2) The date of the arrest;
- (3) The identity of the property arrested;
- (4) The name, address and telephone number of the attorney for the plaintiff or the plaintiff if appearing in propria persona;
- (5) A statement that claims of persons entitled to possession or claiming an interest pursuant to Supplemental Rule C(6) must be filed with the Clerk and served on the attorney for the plaintiff or the plaintiff if appearing in propria persona in accordance with and within the time specified in Supplemental Rule C(6) following the date of publication;
- (6) A statement, first, that answers to the complaint must be filed and served in accordance with and within the time specified in Supplemental Rule C(6) following the date of publication and, second, that default may be entered and condemnation ordered in the absence thereof;
- (7) A statement that motions for intervention under Fed. R. Civ. P. 24 by persons claiming maritime liens or other interests shall be filed with the Clerk and served on the attorney for the plaintiff or the plaintiff if appearing in propria persona in accordance with and within the time specified in Supplemental Rule C(6) for filing a claim following the date of publication;
- (8) The name, address and telephone number of the Marshal; and
- (9) Such other information as the Court may order.

(b) Filing of Proof of Publication. Plaintiff shall cause to be filed with the Clerk no later than thirty (30) days after the date of publication sworn proof of publication by or on behalf of the publisher of the newspaper in which notice was published, together with a copy of the proof of publication or reproduction thereof.

RULE A-540

DEFAULT IN ACTIONS IN REM

(a) Notice Required. A party seeking a default judgment in an action in rem shall show to the satisfaction of the Court that due notice of the action and arrest of the property has been given:

- (1) By publication, see L.R. A-530;
- (2) By personal service on the person having custody of the property;
- (3) If the property is in the hands of a law enforcement officer, by personal service on the person having custody prior to its possession by law enforcement agency or officer; and
- (4) By personal service or by certified mail, return receipt requested, to every other person who has not appeared in the action and is known to have an interest in the property; provided, however, that failure to give actual notice to such other person may be excused upon a satisfactory showing of diligent efforts to give such notice without success.

(b) Notice to Persons with Recorded Interests. In providing the notice required by the foregoing subsection (a)(3), the plaintiff shall satisfy the following requirements, provided, however, that such satisfaction shall not limit the obligation to give notice to any other persons known to have an interest.

- (1) If the defendant property is a vessel documented under the laws of the United States, the party must obtain a current certificate of ownership from the United States Coast Guard and give notice to all persons named therein.
- (2) If the defendant property is a vessel with an identifying number, the party must obtain information from the issuing authority and give notice to the persons named in the records of such authority.
- (3) If the defendant property is of such character that there exists a registry of recorded property interests and/or security interests in the property (whether governmental or private), the party must obtain information from each such registry and give notice to the persons named in the records of each such registry.

(c) Evidence of Search for Recorded Interests. As part of the motion for default judgment, the moving party shall provide to the Court a copy of the United States Coast Guard certificate of ownership, any numbering identification obtained from any issuing authority, and/or the information obtained from the private and/or

governmental registries.

(d) Motion for Default Judgment. Upon a showing that no one has appeared to claim the property and give security, and that due notice of the action and arrest of the property has been given, a party may move for judgment at any time after the time for answer has expired. See L.R. 72-302(c)(19). If no one has appeared, the party may have an ex parte hearing before the Court and judgment without further notice. If any person has appeared and does not join in the motion for judgment, such person shall be given seven (7) court days notice of the motion, see L.R. 6-136; provided, however, that the Court can extend or shorten the time of the required notice on good cause. See L.R. 6-144.

RULE A-550

CUSTODY OF PROPERTY

(a) Safekeeping of Property When Seized. When a vessel, cargo or other property is seized, the Marshal shall take custody and arrange for adequate and necessary security for its safekeeping which may include, in the Marshal's discretion, the placing of keepers on or near the vessel. The Court may order the appointment of a facility or person as substitute custodian of the property in lieu of the Marshal on motion of any party or on its own motion. See L.R. A-550(c).

(b) Cargo Handling, Repairs and Movement of the Vessel. Upon arrest or attachment of the vessel, no cargo handling, repairs or movement of the vessel may be made without a court order. The applicant for such an order shall give notice to the Marshal and to all parties who have appeared prior to the application for such order, and the certificate of service of such notice shall be filed with the Clerk before application is made to the Court. For good cause shown, and upon proof of adequate insurance coverage to indemnify for any liability, the Court may direct the Marshal to allow the conduct of cargo handling, repairs, movement of the vessel or other operations on a vessel under arrest or attachment. Neither the United States nor the Marshal shall be liable for the consequence of the undertaking or continuation of any such activities during the arrest or attachment.

(c) Motion for Change in Arrangements. After a vessel, cargo or other property has been taken into custody by the Marshal, any party then appearing may move the Court to dispense with keepers or to remove or place the vessel, cargo or other property at a specified facility, to designate a substitute custodian, or for similar relief. The applicant for such an order shall obtain a hearing date from the courtroom deputy clerk for the assigned Judge or Magistrate Judge and thereupon give notice of the motion to the Marshal and to all parties who have appeared. The moving papers shall establish the suitability of the substitute custodian and the existence of adequate insurance. At the hearing of the motion, the Court will determine whether such a facility or substitute custodian is capable of and will safely keep the vessel, cargo or other property. No hearing date need be obtained for an order to be made concurrently with the order authorizing the Marshal to take the vessel, cargo or other property into custody if the moving papers for that authority and for the substitute custodian are filed concurrently, satisfy the requirements stated herein and expressly declare in the caption that no hearing is requested.

(d) Insurance. The Marshal may order insurance to protect the Marshal, any deputy Marshal, keepers and substitute custodians from liability assumed in arresting and holding the vessel, cargo or other property and performing whatever services are undertaken to protect the vessel, cargo or other property and maintain the Court's custody. The party applying for arrest of the vessel, cargo or other property shall

reimburse the Marshal for premiums paid for the insurance and shall be an additional insured on the policy. The party applying for removal of the vessel, cargo or other property to another location, for designation of a substitute custodian or for other relief that will require an additional premium shall reimburse the Marshal therefor. The premiums charged for the liability insurance are taxable as administrative costs while the vessel, cargo or other property is in the custody of the Court.

(e) Claims by Suppliers for Payment of Charges. A person who furnishes services or supplies to a vessel, cargo or other property in custody who has not been paid and claims the right to payment as an expense of administration shall submit an invoice to the Court for approval in the form of a verified claim at any time before the vessel, cargo or other property is released or sold. See L.R. 43-140. The supplier must serve copies of the claim on the Marshal, substitute custodian if one has been appointed, and all parties appearing in the action. The Court may consider the claims individually or schedule a single hearing for all claims against the property.

RULE A-560

APPRAISAL

(a) Order for Appraisal. An order for appraisal of property so that security may be given or altered will be entered by the Clerk at the written request of any interested party. If the parties do not agree in writing on the selection of the appraiser, the Court will appoint the appraiser.

(b) Appraiser's Oath. The appraiser shall be sworn to the faithful and impartial discharge of duties before any federal or state officer authorized by law to administer oaths, and a copy of the oath shall be filed with the Clerk.

(c) Appraisal. The appraiser shall give two (2) court days personal notice or one (1) day other notice plus the three (3) days for service of notice of the time and place of making the appraisal to the parties who have appeared in the action. The appraiser shall file the appraisal in writing with the Clerk as soon as it is completed and shall serve it on all parties. See L.R. 5-135(a), 6-136(a).

(d) Cost of Appraisal. Absent stipulation of the parties or order of the Court to the contrary, the appraiser shall be paid by the party requesting the appraisal. Appraiser's fees shall thereafter be taxed as the Court orders.

RULE A-570

SALE OF PROPERTY

(a) Notice. Unless otherwise ordered upon a showing of urgency, impracticality or other good cause, or as provided by law, notice of the sale of property in an action in rem shall be published daily in accordance with L.R. 83-171 for a period of four (4) calendar days prior to the date of sale. See L.R. A-580.

(b) Payment of Bid. The person whose bid is accepted shall immediately pay the Marshal for deposit into the Court's registry either the full purchase price if the bid is no more than \$1000 or a deposit of \$1000 or 10 percent of the bid, whichever is greater, if the bid exceeds \$1000. The bidder shall pay the balance of the purchase price within three (3) court days following the sale. If an objection to the sale is filed within that time, the bidder is excused from paying the balance of the purchase price until three (3) court days after the sale is confirmed. Payments to the Marshal shall be in cash, certified check or cashier's check. The Court may specify different terms in any order of sale.

(c) Penalty for Late Payment of Balance. A successful bidder who fails to pay the balance of the bid within the time allowed under these Rules or a different time specified by the Court shall also pay the Marshal the costs of keeping the property from the date payment of the balance was due to the date the bidder pays the balance and takes delivery of the property. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, the Marshal shall refuse to release the property until this additional charge is paid.

(d) Penalty for Default in Payment of Balance. A successful bidder who fails to pay the balance of the bid within the time allowed is in default, and the Court may at any time thereafter order a sale to the second highest bidder or order a new sale as appropriate. Any sum deposited by the bidder in default shall be forfeited and applied to pay any additional costs incurred by the Marshal by reason of the forfeiture and default, including costs incident to resale. The balance of the deposit, if any, shall be retained in the registry subject to further order of the Court, and the Court shall be given notice of its existence whenever the registry deposits are reviewed.

(e) Report of Sale by the Marshal. At the conclusion of the sale and no later than one (1) court day before payment of the balance is due, the Marshal shall forthwith file a report with the Clerk of the fact of sale, the date thereof, the price obtained, the name and address of the successful bidder, and any other pertinent information.

(f) Time and Procedure for Objection to Sale. An interested person may object to the sale by filing an objection with the Clerk within three (3) days following the sale, serving the objection on all parties, the successful bidder and the Marshal, and depositing a sum with the Marshal that is sufficient to pay the expense of keeping the

property for at least six (6) court days. Service shall be in person or by an appropriate overnight delivery method calculated to ensure delivery to the recipient within thirty (30) hours of transmittal. Payment of the required deposit to the Marshal shall be in cash, certified check, or cashier's check. The written objection must be endorsed by the Marshal with an acknowledgment of receipt prior to filing with the Clerk.

(g) Confirmation of Sale Without Motion. A sale shall stand confirmed as of course without any affirmative action by the Court unless (1) objection is filed with the Clerk within the time allowed under these Rules, or (2) the purchaser is in default for failure to pay the balance due the Marshal. The purchaser in a sale so confirmed as of course shall present a form of order reflecting the confirmation of the sale for entry by the Clerk on or after the fifth day following the sale. The Marshal shall transfer title to the purchaser upon presentation of such order signed by the Clerk.

(h) Confirmation of Sale on Motion. If an objection has been filed or if the successful bidder is in default, the Marshal, the objector, the successful bidder, or a party may move the Court for relief. The motion will be heard summarily by the Court. The person seeking a hearing on such motion shall apply to the Court for an order fixing the date and time of the hearing and directing the manner of giving notice and shall give notice of the motion to the Marshal, all parties, the successful bidder and the objector. The Court may confirm the sale, order a new sale, or grant such other relief as justice requires.

(i) Disposition of Deposits.

(1) Objection Sustained. If an objection is sustained, sums deposited by the successful bidder will be returned to the bidder forthwith. The sum deposited by the objector will be applied to pay the fees and expenses incurred by the Marshal in keeping the property until it is resold, and any balance remaining shall be returned to the objector. The objector will be reimbursed for the expense of keeping the property from the proceeds of a subsequent sale.

(2) Objection Overruled. If the objection is overruled, the sum deposited by the objector will be applied to pay the expense of keeping the property from the day the objection was filed until the day the sale is confirmed, and any balance remaining will be returned to the objector forthwith.

(j) Title to Property Sold. Failure of a party to give the required notice of the action and arrest of the vessel, cargo or other property or required notice of the sale may afford grounds for objecting to the sale but does not affect the title of a bona fide purchaser of the property without notice of the failure.

RULE A-580

PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

Every notice required to be published in a newspaper by any statute of the United States or any rule applying to admiralty and maritime proceedings, including the Supplemental Rules for Certain Admiralty and Maritime Claims and these Local Rules, shall be published in accordance with L.R. 83-171.

RULE A-590

RATE OF PREJUDGMENT INTEREST ALLOWED

Unless the Court directs otherwise, an award of prejudgment interest shall be computed at the rate authorized in 28 U.S.C. § 1961, providing for interest on judgments.

APPENDIX A

AUTOMATED CASE ASSIGNMENT PLAN

(a) Purpose. This Assignment Plan is adopted to set forth a method whereby actions are assigned in this District, in accordance with the provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 137. Civil and criminal cases shall be assigned at random by means of an Automated Case Assignment System. All proceedings hereunder shall be under the supervision of the Clerk.

(b) Assignment of Civil Actions. Upon the filing of the initial complaint or other document first filed in a civil action, the Clerk shall assign a case number which shall be consecutive and prefixed by a the number "1:" denoting Fresno or "2:" denoting Sacramento, a filing year (the last two digits of the year in which the action is filed), followed by a "-cv-" and the next available case number available. Example: 1:05-cv-00205.

(c) Assignment of Criminal Actions. Upon the filing of the indictment, information, or other first document in a criminal action, the Clerk shall mark as provided in paragraph (b) except that "-cr-" will be used instead of "-cv-."

(d) Assignment of Miscellaneous Actions. Upon the filing of the first document in any action other than a civil action or a criminal action, the Clerk shall mark it as provided in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2), except that "mc" will be used instead of "cv."

(e) Assignment Procedure. The Clerk shall assign actions to a Judge sitting in Sacramento or Fresno, where the action is filed, in the following manner:

(1) There shall be a separate category for each of the following types of cases:

A. Sacramento:

1. Appeals (Magistrate Judge Decision)
2. Bankruptcy
3. Civil Rights
4. Contract
5. Criminal 01 - 05 Defendants
6. Criminal 06 - 10 Defendants
7. Criminal 11 + Defendants
8. Criminal/Misdemeanor
9. Criminal/Petty Offense
10. Death Penalty/Capital Cases
11. Emergency/TRO
12. Federal Tax Suits

13. Forfeiture/Penalty
14. Labor
15. Magistrate Judge Civil
16. Magistrate Judge Death Penalty
17. Magistrate Judge HHS
18. Magistrate Judge Miscellaneous
19. Magistrate Judge Pris. Civil Rights
20. Magistrate Judge Pris. Habeas Corpus
21. Magistrate Judge Pro Se
22. Miscellaneous
23. Other Statutes
24. Personal Injury
25. Personal Property
26. Prisoner Petitions
27. Pro Se
28. Property Rights
29. Real Property
30. Settlement Conferences
31. Settlement Conferences (MAG)
32. Social Security

B. Fresno:

1. D.C. Civil Rights
2. D.C. Habeas Corpus
3. Death Penalty
4. Eight or More Defendants
5. Five - Seven Defendants
6. Fresno Criminal Misdemeanors
7. Fresno Judge Assignment - Civil
8. Fresno Mgst Assignment - Civil
9. Magistrate Pris. Civil Rights
10. Magistrate Pris. Habeas Corpus
11. Magistrate Social Security
12. Miscellaneous Civil
13. One Defendant Only
14. Two - Four Defendants
15. Bakersfield Magistrate Judge - all civil cases venued in Kern or Inyo counties.

(2) Each category or "deck" shall contain a number of "cards" signifying the name of each active Judge. The number of cards for each Judge shall be equal, except as may from time to time be determined by the Court.

(3) The "deck of cards" shall be automatically shuffled by the computer at the time the categories are filled and each time an assignment is made, so that the

sequence of the Judge's names shall be random and secret.

(4) When the initial document is presented for filing and has been marked pursuant to paragraph (b), (c) or (d), the Clerk shall draw a Judge from the applicable category in the Automated Case Assignment System on the computer.

(5) Thereafter the Clerk shall proceed by assigning the initials of the assigned Judge and Magistrate Judge, immediately after the case number placed on the document pursuant to paragraph (b), (c), and (d). All subsequent papers filed in the action shall bear the designation "1:" or "2:" followed by the year, case type "-cv-," "-cr-," or "-mc-" and the case number, followed by the initials of the assigned Judge or Judge and Magistrate Judge, e.g., "**1:05-cr-00200-ABC**" or "**2:05-cv-0700-ABC-DEF.**"

(6) The assignment of each action shall be completed as each initial document is presented for filing and before the processing of the next action is begun.

(7) In emergency situations (in Sacramento) when counsel deems prompt action necessary and if the assigned Judge is absent or otherwise unable to hear the matter in time, the Clerk shall draw the name of another Judge in the manner hereinabove described from the category "Emergency Applications." The matter shall be returned to the calendar of the unavailable assigned Judge upon completion of the hearing on the emergency application unless the matter is transferred pursuant to these Rules.

(f) Reassignments.

No action, once assigned, shall be reassigned to any other Judge except as hereinafter provided:

(1) Actions may be reassigned between Judges on order signed by the transferring and accepting Judges as approved by the Court.

(2) Actions may be assigned and reassigned by order of the Court to effectuate the related case rule. See L.R. 83-123.

(3) In the event the Judge to whom an action has been assigned files therein a statement of disqualification or is disqualified, the Court may make an order directing the Clerk to draw again for reassignment of the action to another Judge and to replace the name of the disqualified Judge in the Automated Case Assignment System.

(4) With the approval of the Court en banc, the Chief Judge may make such other assignments, reassignments or related orders as are conducive to the equitable division and just, efficient and economical determination of the business of the Court.

(5) At the time of each reassignment the Clerk shall make such appropriate adjustment in the Automated Case Assignment System as is necessary to balance the equal number of "cards" in each assignment category.

(g) Visiting Judges. Whenever a Judge has been assigned to serve as a visiting Judge in this Court, the Chief Judge shall, prior to the arrival of such Judge, make an order transferring to the visiting Judge from the other Judges those actions designated by them as available for transfer. Selection of actions for this purpose shall be made upon a basis equitable among all the Judges and after consultation with them.

(h) Review of Assignments. A Judge may request the Chief Judge to review an assignment or reassignment. If the Chief Judge requests such review, the Chief Judge shall designate another Judge to serve on the hearing of such request. A Judge affected by a ruling may have the ruling reviewed by the Court en banc.

(i) Assignment Reports.

(1) The Clerk shall maintain assignments in the Automated Case Assignment System which shall contain an account of all actions assigned to each of the Judges or to any visiting Judge and all reassignments among Judges.

(2) At the end of each month, the Clerk will prepare from the foregoing records for the Chief Judge (copy to each Judge) a report showing the number of actions assigned to and pending before each Judge and such other information as the Chief Judge may direct.

(j) Social Security Actions. Notwithstanding any other provision in Appendix A, Social Security individual benefits review cases brought in Sacramento under 42 U.S.C. §§ 405(g), 1383(c)(3) and 1395ff, shall be assigned as follows:

(1) When initially assigned, the case shall be randomly assigned to a Magistrate Judge only. The parties shall forthwith be informed of their right to consent to proceed before a Magistrate Judge pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c). Such notice shall be handed or transmitted by the Clerk to the plaintiff at the time the action is filed, and the plaintiff shall transmit the notice to all other parties as an attachment to copies of the complaint and summons, when served. The form entitled Consent to Assignment or Request for Reassignment shall be returned to the Clerk within ninety (90) days from the date the action was filed.

(2) If all executed Consent to Assignment or Request for Reassignment forms have not been returned within ninety (90) days, parties will be ordered to show cause why the forms have not been returned to the Clerk.

(3) If any party requests reassignment to a United States District Judge, the Clerk will randomly assign a District Judge to hear the action. In the

absence of a future consent by all parties, the case shall be adjudicated pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A) and (b)(3); Eastern District Local Rule 72-302(c)(15).

(k) Prisoner Civil Right and Habeas Corpus Actions. Notwithstanding any other provision in Appendix A, cases encompassed by Eastern District Local Rule 72-302 (c)(17) (generally cases brought by a person in state custody for habeas corpus relief or whether in state or federal custody pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1981 et seq. or its federal Bivens equivalent) shall be assigned as follows:

(1) When initially assigned, the case shall be randomly assigned to a Magistrate Judge only. The parties shall be given notice of their right to proceed before a Magistrate Judge pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §636(c). Such notice shall be transmitted by the Clerk to the plaintiff/petitioner as soon as practicable after the filing of the complaint. Respondents in habeas corpus actions shall be given notice at the time the petition is transmitted to the appropriate government attorney. Defendants in civil rights actions shall be given notice when an order to serve defendants is issued. Notice shall include a form entitled "Consent to Assignment or Request for Reassignment," and the form shall be returned no later than 30 days after receipt of the consent notice referenced above.

(2) If executed Consent to Assignment or Request for Reassignment forms have not been returned as required by paragraph (1) above, the parties may be ordered to show cause why the forms have not been returned to the Clerk.

(3) If any party requests reassignment to a United States District Judge, the Clerk shall randomly assign a District Judge as presiding judge. In the absence of a future consent by all parties, the case shall be adjudicated pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A) and (b)(3); Eastern District Local Rule 72-302(c) (17). Cases in which all parties have consented pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §636(c) shall remain assigned to the Magistrate Judge only.

(4) In the event not all named parties have appeared but all who have appeared have consented, the Magistrate Judge shall act in the action pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §636(c), and shall so continue to act until the case is reassigned to a District Judge as required by this subsection or otherwise applicable law.

INDEX

ACCOUNTANTS

for receivers..... 66-232(g)

ACTION

assignment 3-120(e), Appendix A
commencement..... 3-120(d)
definition 1-101
refiling 83-123(d)
related actions..... 83-123
settlement 16-160, 17-202(b), 16-272
transfer.....3-120(f), 63-122

ADDRESS INFORMATION7-131, 83-182(f), 83-183(b), 16-281(b)(10),
..... A-530(a)(4), A-530(a)(8), A-570(e)

ADMIRALTY

assignment Appendix A
generally A-500 et seq.
Local Rules 1-100(d), A-500 et seq.
Supplemental Rules..... 1-100(c), 72-300(a), 72-302(c), A-500 et seq.

ADMISSION TO BAR

generally 83-180
local rules provided to admittees 1-102(b)

ADMISSIONS

discovery motions 37-251
identification in pretrial statement 16-281(b)
pretrial conference subject 16-282
request format 36-250
time to respond 6-144(a)
trial briefs..... 16-285

AFFIDAVITS

admiralty actions..... A-510(d)
admission to bar of court83-180(a)(1)
attorney's fees 54-293
attorney's withdrawal..... 83-182(d), 83-182(e)
civil motions78-230(i), (k)
costs..... 54-292
criminal motions Crim12-430
defendant's absence..... A-510(d)
definition 1-101
deposition reference 5-133(j), 43-142(b)
deposit of cash or property..... 65.1-151(h)
discovery conference 37-251
electronic format 39-138(c)

extension of time.....	6-144(b), Crim12-430(h)
generally	43-142
issuance of process.....	A-512(d)
judgment as matter of law	50-291
new trial.....	59-291
personal surety	65.1-151(g), (k)
preliminary injunction.....	65-231
real property security	65.1-151(i)
requirements	43-142
retention of original	5-133(e)
return of service	4-210(b)
service of	43-142(a)
shortening time	6-144(e)
signature	7-131
size guidelines.....	39-138(c)
summary judgment	56-260(d)
TRO.....	65-231
VDRP violations	16-271(p)
withdrawal as attorney	83-182(d), 83-182(e)

AGENDA

pretrial conference.....	16-282
status conference	16-240

ALLEGATIONS

admiralty actions.....	A-510
class action.....	23-205
irreparable injury	65-231(b)
jurisdiction	8-204
personal representation	17-202
Social Security	8-206

ALPINE COUNTY

commencement of actions	3-120(d)
-------------------------------	----------

AMADOR COUNTY

commencement of actions	3-120(d)
-------------------------------	----------

AMENDED PLEADINGS

civil cover sheet	3-200
generally	15-220
pretrial statement subject	16-281(b)
status conference subject.....	16-240(a)

AMENDMENTS TO RULES

1-102(c)

APPEAL AND REVIEW

bankruptcy appeals assignment	Appendix A
bankruptcy appeals	83-145
costs.....	54-292(e)

death penalty appeal list	81-191(b)
death penalty habeas corpus.....	81-191(h)
leave to appeal from bankruptcy court	83-145
magistrate judge to court of appeal	73-305(c)
magistrate judge to district judge	72-303, 72-304, Crim58-422, Crim12-430(j), Appendix A
Ninth Circuit appeals	83-146
retention of exhibits pending appeal	16-281(b)
security	65.1-151
supersedeas bond	65.1-151(d)
APPEARANCE	
appearance as attorney	83-182(a)
appearance <u>in propria persona</u>	83-183
limited appearance.....	83-182(e)
payment in lieu of appearance.....	Crim46-410
VDRP appearance	16-271(j)
APPLICABILITY OF RULES.....	1-100(d), Crim50-400(a), A-500(b)
APPLICATION (see motion)	
definition	1-101
APPRAISAL	
admiralty actions.....	A-560
ARBITRATION AWARDS	
scheduling order exception	16-240(c)
ARGUMENTS (see hearings)	
civil motions	78-230
criminal motions	Crim12-430
notice of extended argument	78-230(h)
notice of need for interpreter	Crim5-403(b)
reconsideration of magistrate judge's ruling	72-303(e), 72-304(e), Crim12-430(k)
Rule 35 motions	Crim35-480
ARRAIGNMENT	
magistrate judge's duties	72-302(b), Crim58-423(a)
ARREST	
admiralty actions.....	A-512, A-522
deposit of fees and expenses	5-135(g)(4), A-521
hearing following	A-513
intervenor's claims.....	A-522
undertakings in lieu of.....	A-523
ASSIGNED JUDGE	
authority	63-122
settlement conference participation	16-270(b)

ASSIGNMENT

appeals from magistrate judge conviction Crim58-422(c)
civil and criminal actions 3-120(d), (e)
generally 3-120(d), (e), Appendix A
habeas corpus petitions 81-190(d), 81-191(f)
magistrate judge 73-301, 72-302, Crim58-421(c), Appendix A
motions under 28 U.S.C. § 2255 81-190(d)
plan 3-120(e), Appendix A
reassignment of related cases 83-123(c)
refiled cases 83-123(d)
retention 72-302(d)

AT ISSUE

pretrial conference 40-280

ATTACHMENT

admiralty actions A-512, A-522
bond in civil actions 65.1-151
deposit of fees and expenses 5-135(g)(4), A-521
hearing following A-513
intervenor's claims A-522

ATTORNEY (see also attorneys)

definition 1-101

ATTORNEY GENERAL

duty in death penalty habeas 81-191(h)
notice re death penalty habeas corpus 81-191(b), 81-191(e), 81-191(k)
settlement participation 16-270(f)
State 24-132(b)
United States 24-132(a)

ATTORNEYS (see also counsel)

address change 83-182(f)
admission to bar 83-180(a), 83-180(b)
appearance 83-182(a), 82-182(b)
appearance for corporation 83-183
appointment in death penalty actions 81-191(d)
association of counsel 83-182(i)
certified students 83-181
change of address 83-182(f), 83-183(b)
consent to service during action 1-101, 5-135(g)(1)
definition 1-101
designated officers, agents or employees 83-180(b)
designation of counsel for service 83-182(c)
discipline 11-110, 83-184
duty of diligence 40-280(a)
duty re discovery 37-251
duty re settlement 16-160, 16-270, 16-272

exception from electronic filing	5-133(b)(1)
fees	5-135(g)(4), 16-281(b), 54-293
for receivers.....	66-232(g)
identification on filings	7-131(c)-(e)
individual signature	7-131
interest in claim of minor or incompetent.....	17-202(c)
limited appearance.....	83-182(e)
local co-counsel	83-180(b)(2), 83-182(h)
PACER registration	5-135(g)(3)
registration for electronic filing	5-135(g), 83-180(f)
service on	5-135
signature	1-101, 7-131
standards of conduct.....	83-180(e)
substitution.....	83-182(g)
surety forbidden.....	65.1-151(g)
unauthorized practice	83-180(d)
withdrawal.....	83-182(d)
withdrawal after limited appearance	83-182(e)
AVAILABILITY OF RULES	1-102(b)
BAIL	
in lieu of appearance	Crim46-410
magistrate judge's duties	72-302(b), Crim58-423(a)
BAJI	51-163(d)
BAKERSFIELD	
sessions of court	3-120(b)
BANKRUPTCY APPEALS.....	83-145
BAR OF EASTERN DISTRICT	
generally	83-180
local co-counsel	83-180(b)(2), 83-182(h)
BIRTHDATES.....	39-140(a)
BLACK LUNG ACTIONS	
disclosure of Social Security number to defendant	8-206(a)
generally	8-206
magistrate judge's duties	72-302(c)(15)
permitted student activities	83-181(d)
privacy issues	8-206(c)
redacting part of number	39-140(a), 8-206(a)
scheduling order exception	16-240(c)
transcripts.....	39-138(b), 8-206(b)

BOND

admiralty actions..... A-510(b), A-523
deposits in lieu of.....67-150(a), A-520(d)
generally 65.1-151
preliminary injunction..... 65-231(d)
premiums as costs..... 54-292(f)
receivers 66-232(i)
supersedeas 65.1-151(d)
temporary restraining order 65-231(c)
writ of attachment 65.1-151(c)

BRIEFS

appeal from magistrate judge Crim58-422(e), Crim12-430(j)
caption and title.....5-133(g)
chambers courtesy copies 7-130(b), 5-133(f), 5-133(j)
citations 5-133(i)
civil motions 78-230
conventional filing 5-133
criminal motions Crim12-430
definition 1-101
discovery motions 37-251
electronic filing..... 5-133
format 7-130 et seq.
habeas corpus death penalty..... 81-191(i)
index..... 5-133(k)
multiple copies 5-133(d)(2), (f)
preliminary injunction..... 65-231(d)
pretrial conference subject 16-282
student supervision 83-181(e)
summary judgment 56-260
tables..... 5-133(k)
trial briefs..... 16-285
TRO..... 65-231(c)

BROADCASTING

permitted..... 83-173(b)
prohibited..... 83-173(a)

BUTTE COUNTY

commencement of actions.....3-120(d)

CACI

..... 51-163(d)

CALAVERAS COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

CALENDARS

civil motion calendar 78-230
criminal motions Crim12-430(c)
status conference 16-240

CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE	5-133(i)
CALIFORNIA APPELLATE PROJECT	81-191
CALIFORNIA ATTORNEY GENERAL	
duty in death penalty habeas	81-191(h)
notice of constitutional challenge	24-132
notice re death penalty habeas corpus.....	81-191(b), 81-191(e), 81-191(k)
CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE	
citations	5-133(i)
Title 3A part 2	65.1-151(b)
§ 481.010 <u>et seq.</u>	65.1-151(c)
§ 995.510	65.1-151(g), 65.1-151(k)
§ 995.520	65.1-151(g), 65.1-151(k)
§ 2034	16-240(a)
CALJIC	51-163(d)
CAPTION	
admiralty actions.....	A-510(a)
demand for jury trial	38-201
generally	5-133(g)
jury instruction cover sheet	51-163(b)
pretrial statement	16-281(b)
CASE (<u>see</u> action)	
definition	1-101
CASH (<u>see</u> money)	
CERTIFICATE OF READINESS	40-280(b)
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE (<u>see</u> service)	
CERTIFIED STUDENTS	
generally	83-181
CHAMBERS	
copies to	7-130(b), 5-133(f), 81-191(f)
deposition copies.....	5-133(j)
jury instruction copy.....	51-163(b)
no fax to	5-133(e)
notice of settlement	16-160, 16-271(f), 16-272
settlement conference statements	16-270(d)
weapons prohibited	83-103
CHANGE OF ADDRESS.....	7-131, 83-182(f), 83-183(b), 16-281(b)(10)

CHIEF JUDGE	
definition	1-101
duties.....	1-101, 1-102(c), 3-120(g), 77-121(b)
.....	83-123(c), 83-181, 81-191(c), 16-271(e), Appendix A
CITATION	
generally	5-133(i)
jury instructions	51-163(b), 51-163(d)
L.R.	1-100(a)
CITATIONS (<u>see</u> misdemeanors)	
CITIZENSHIP	
naturalization ceremonies	1-101
CIVIL ACTIONS	
cover sheet	3-200
definition	1-101
motion calendar	78-230
CIVIL COMMITMENT	72-302(c)(4)
CIVIL COVER SHEET	3-200, 38-201
CIVIL PENALTIES (<u>see also</u> sanctions)	
certified student activities	83-181(d)
proceedings under 46 U.S.C. §§ 2302, 4311(d), 12309(c)	72-302(c)(5)
scheduling order exception	16-240(c)
CIVIL RIGHTS ACTS	
permitted student activities	83-181(d)
scheduling order exception	16-240(c)
CLAIM	
definition	1-101
intervenor's claims in admiralty	A-522
of constitutionality	24-132
of privilege	17-202(b), 16-281(c)
supplier's claims in admiralty	A-550(e)
CLASS ACTION	
generally	23-205
CLERK	
agent for service of process	65.1-151(j)
assignment duties.....	Appendix A
bail in lieu of appearance	Crim46-410
certified student's forms	83-181
costs.....	54-292
custody of files and exhibits.....	39-138

definition	1-101
disposition of unclaimed exhibits	39-138(i), 39-138(g)
drop box.....	77-121(b)
duties.....	1-100(f), 1-101, 1-102, 77-121, 63-122,
.....	83-123, 7-131, 5-133, 5-134, 5-137(b), 39-138,
.....	39-140, 39-141, 83-146, 67-150, 65.1-151(j),
.....	80-170, 83-180, 83-181, 81-190, 81-191, 4-210, 16-271,
.....	40-280, 52-290, 54-292, 73-305, Crim50-400, Crim46-410,
.....	Crim58-422, Crim12-430, A-512(d), A-560, Appendix A
fees as costs.....	54-292
filing of documents	5-133
habeas corpus forms.....	81-190
issuance of summons	4-210, A-512
notice of pretrial or trial.....	40-280(d)
office hours.....	77-121(b)
office locations.....	77-121(a)
service of orders	5-137(b)
service of order re deposit	67-150(e)
surety forbidden.....	65.1-151(g)
voluntary dispute resolution program	16-271
CLIENT	83-181(d), 83-182(d)
CM/ECF	
definition	1-101
CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS	
37 C.F.R. § 1.72.....	16-281(b)
COLUSA COUNTY	
commencement of actions.....	3-120(d)
COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS	3-120(d)
COMMITMENT	
civil	72-302(c)(4)
COMPLAINT (<u>see</u> misdemeanor)	
admiralty actions.....	A-510
allegations	17-202, 8-204, 8-206, A-510(b), A-510(c)
amended	15-220
changed	15-220
civil cover sheet	3-200
definition	1-101
electronic filing.....	77-121(d)
exception from electronic filing.....	Crim50-400(e)
intervention in admiralty	A-522
jurisdictional allegations	8-204
magistrate judge criminal case.....	Crim50-400(c), Crim58-420
special definition.....	73-305(a)

supplemental	15-220
time to respond	6-144(a)
COMPLEX CRIMINAL CASES	Crim17.1-430(b)
COMPROMISE (<u>see</u> settlement)	
CONCLUSIONS OF LAW	
preparation	52-290(a)
pretrial conference	16-282
procedure	52-290(b), 52-290(c)
CONFERENCE	
discovery conference	37-251
Fresno magistrate judges hear pretrial	72-302(c)(13)
jury instructions	51-163(f)
pretrial conference	16-282, Crim17.1-430(a)
settlement conference	16-270
status conference	16-240, Crim17.1-430(b)
trial setting	40-280
CONSENT	
certified student's clients	83-181
consent to service defined	1-101, 5-135(g)(1)
electronic service	5-135(a), 5-135(g)
magistrate judge assignment	73-301, 73-305
settlement conference	16-160, 16-240(a)(14), 16-270(b)
CONSENT TO SERVICE	
definition	1-101, 5-135(g)(1)
CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE	24-132
CONSTRUCTION OF RULES	1-100(c)
CONTINUANCE	
extending time	6-144, Crim12-430(f)
motions	78-230(g)
receiverships	66-232(c)
sentencing	Crim32-460(i)
CONTRABAND	
custody	39-138(f)
CONTRACT ACTIONS	
pretrial statements	16-281(b)

CONVENTIONAL FILING	
definition	1-101
format of papers	7-130(b)
procedures.....	5-133(d)
CONVENTIONAL SERVICE	
definition	1-101
COPIES	
chambers courtesy copy	7-130(b), 5-133(f), (j), 39-138(b), 81-190(f), 81-191(i)
deposition copies for chambers	5-133(j)
filing of multiple	5-133(d)(2)
jury instructions	51-163(b)
marshal to receive of motions	A-522, A-550(b), A-550(c), A-550(e), A-570(a)
substitution of	39-138(j)
CORPORATE SURETY	65.1-151(f)
CORPORATION	
appearance by attorney	83-183
as surety	65.1-151(f)
settlement authority	16-270
VDRP attendance	16-271(l)
CORRESPONDENCE	39-138(k)
COSTS	
costs of appraisal.....	A-560(d)
generally	54-292
sanctions	11-110
security for costs	65.1-151(b), A-520
COUNSEL (<u>see also</u> attorney)	
appointment in death penalty actions.....	81-191(d)
definition	1-101
duty of diligence.....	40-280(a)
duty re discovery	37-251
duty re settlement	16-160, 16-270, 16-272
identification.....	7-131
service on	5-135
COUNTERCLAIM	
definition	1-101(5)
COUNTER-MOTIONS	78-230(e)
COURT	
administration	1-101, 1-102(a)
authority	63-122
definition	1-101

location	77-121(a)
records	39-138
sessions	3-120(a)-(c)
website	1-100(f)
COURT DAYS	6-136(b)
COURT <u>EN BANC</u>	
definition	1-101
general orders	1-101, 1-102(a)
COURT LIBRARY	3-120(a)
COURT REPORTERS AND COURT RECORDERS	
fees as costs.....	54-292
generally	80-170
misdemeanors.....	Crim58-420(b), Crim58-422
permitted reproduction.....	83-173(b)
stipulations	83-143(a)
COURT SETTLEMENT CONFERENCES	
generally	17-270
COURTESY PAPER COPY	
definition	1-101
requirement	7-130(b), 5-133(f), (j), 39-138(b), 81-190(f)
COURTROOM DEPUTY CLERK	
chambers courtesy copies.....	5-133(f), 39-138(k)
definition	1-101
jury procedures	47-162(b), 48-162(b)
notice of extended argument	78-230(h)
notice of need for interpreter	Crim5-403(b)
notice of settlement	16-160, 16-271(f), 16-272
scheduling hearings re custody	A-550(a)
settlement conference statements	16-270(d)
stipulations	83-143(a)
COVER SHEET	3-200, 38-201
CRIMINAL ACTIONS	
appeal from conviction by magistrate judge.....	Crim58-422
complex cases.....	Crim17.1-430
court interpreter	Crim5-403
discovery and inspection	Crim16-440
electronic filing.....	Crim50-400(b)
exceptions from electronic filing.....	Crim50-400(e)
disposition of misdemeanor actions.....	Crim58-421
fixed sums in lieu of bail	Crim46-410
generally	Crim50-400 <u>et seq.</u>

juvenile cases.....	Crim50-400(f)
magistrate judge criminal cases.....	Crim50-400(c)
motions	Crim12-430
plan for prompt disposition	Crim50-400(g)
presentence reports.....	Crim32-460
probation records	Crim32-461
referral of misdemeanors to district court.....	Crim58-423
Rule 35 motions	Crim35-480
shackling.....	Crim43-401
trial confirmation.....	Crim17.1-450
trial setting.....	Crim17.1-430
CRIMINAL LAW AND MOTION	Crim12-430
CRIMINAL SENTENCES	
bail in lieu of appearance	Crim46-410
motions under 28 U.S.C. § 2255.....	81-190
presentence reports.....	Crim32-460
CROSS-CLAIM	
definition	1-101
CUSTODY OF PROPERTY	
admiralty actions.....	A-550, A-512(g)
contraband and drugs	39-138(f)
deposition transcripts	30-250(b)
substitute custodian	A-550(a)
DEATH PENALTY	
habeas corpus.....	81-191
DECLARATION (<u>see</u> affidavit)	
definition	1-101
DEFAULT (<u>see also</u> sanctions)	
in rem actions.....	A-540
magistrate judge's duties	72-302(c)(19)
DEFENDANT	
definition	1-101
DEFINITIONS (<u>see generally</u> 1-101)	
accredited law school.....	83-181(a)
certified students	83-181(a), 83-181(d)
changed pleadings.....	15-220
client of certified student	83-181(d)
crime of violence.....	Crim43-401(b)(1)
dean.....	83-181(a)
excepted pretrial matters	72-300
fully shackled	Crim43-401(b)(2)

generally	1-101
general pretrial matters	72-300
long cause proceeding	Crim43-401(b)(3)
magistrate judge	72-300(b)
marshal	A-501(d)
supervising attorney	83-181(a)
receiver	66-232(a)
related cases	83-123(a)
temporary receiver	66-232(a)

DEPOSITIONS

affidavits referencing	43-142(b)
certificate of readiness	40-280(b)
courtesy hard copy	5-133(j)
custody and maintenance	30-250(b)
duty to file	5-133(j), 30-250(a), 56-260(e)
electronic copy	5-133(j)
filing	5-133(j), 30-250
identification in pretrial statement	16-281(b)
permitted student activity	83-181(d)
pretrial conference	16-282
subpoenas duces tecum	45-250
summary judgment	56-260(e)

DEPOSITS IN ADMIRALTY ACTIONS	A-520(d), A-521, A-570(i)
--	----------------------------------

DEPOSITS OF REGISTRY FUNDS

fees	5-135(g)(4), 67-150(h)
in lieu of bond	67-150(a)
interpleader	67-150(a)
interest bearing account	67-150(e)
investment	67-150(f)
magistrate judge's duties	72-302(c)(6)
making deposit	72-302(c)(6)
orders	67-150
receivers	67-150(a), 66-232(h)
registry fund fees	67-150(h)
routine placement	67-150(c)
sale of property	A-570
security	651-151(h), A-520
special placement	67-150(d), 72-302(c)(6)
timing of motion	67-150(b)

DEPUTY CLERK

definitions	1-101
-------------------	-------

DIRECT ELECTRONIC FILING

definition	1-101
------------------	-------

DISCIPLINE (see also sanctions)
generally 83-184

DISCOVERY

certificate of readiness 40-280(b)
conference 16-240(a)
continuing duty Crim16-440(d)
criminal actions Crim16-440
deferral 16-240(a)
document format 30-250, 33-250, 34-250, 36-250, 45-250
depositions 30-250, 45-250
interrogatories 33-250
magistrate judge's duties 72-302(c)(1)
meet and confer requirements 37-251
motions 37-251
presentence reports and related records Crim32-460
pretrial statement 16-281(b)
probation records Crim32-461
production of documents 34-250, 45-250
requests for admission 36-250
status conference subject 16-240(a)
stipulation re discovery disagreement 37-251(c)
subpoenas duces tecum 45-250

DISCOVERY CONFERENCE

definition 1-101
prerequisite to motion 37-251

DISCOVERY REQUESTS

document format 30-250, 33-250, 34-250, 36-250, 45-250
motions to compel 37-251
time to respond 6-144(a), Crim16- 440

DISMISSAL

filing of dismissal after settlement 16-160(b)
optional if defendant elects trial before judge Crim58-423(c)
refiling after 83-123(d)
sanctions 11-110
settlement 16-160

DOCKET FEES

costs 5-135(g)(4), 54-292

DOCUMENTS (see also copies)

caption and title 5-133(g), A-510
chambers courtesy copies 7-130(b), 5-133(f), 5-133(j),
..... 39-138(b), 81-190(f), 81-191(i)
citations 5-133(i)
counsel identification 7-131
court reporting 80-170

custody	39-138
facsimile documents.....	5-133(e)
delivery to clerk.....	5-133(d)
format	7-130
identification in pretrial statement	16-281(b)
identification of counsel.....	7-131
improper paper documents.....	5-133(d)(3)
jury instructions	51-163
multiple copies	5-133(d)(2)
numbering of pages.....	7-130(d)
publication of.....	83-171, A-540, A-580
redaction	39-140
sealing	39-140, 39-141
service of	5-135
settlement papers filing.....	16-160
signature	7-131
spacing.....	7-130(c)
tables.....	5-133(k)
three-judge court.....	5-133(d)(2), 24-203
time of filing.....	5-134
DROP BOX	
no electronic media	5-134(b)
Sacramento only	1-101, 77-121(b)
DRUGS	
custody	39-138(f)
ECF SYSTEM	
definition	1-101
EFFECTIVE DATE	1-100(e)
E-FILING REGISTRATION	
definition	1-101
requirement	5-135(g), 83-180(f)
E-GOVERNMENT ACT OF 2002	39-140(a)
EL DORADO COUNTY	
commencement of actions.....	3-120(d)
ELECTRONIC CASE FILES (ECF)	
definition	1-101
ELECTRONIC FILING	
appeal to Ninth Circuit.....	83-146
complaints	77-121(d), 4-210
definition	1-101
depositions	5-133(j)

exceptions	5-133(b)
exhibits	39-138(c)
generally	5-133(a)
habeas corpus.....	77-121(e)
miscellaneous cases	77-121(f)
requests for exception.....	5-133(b)(3)
pretrial statements	16-281(a)
service of process required	4-210(d)
technical failures.....	5-134(c)
time of filing.....	5-134
ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE	
definition	1-101
EMERGENCIES	
assignment	63-122, Appendix A
marshal's telephone.....	A-501(c)
EMINENT DOMAIN	
pretrial statements	16-281(b)
<u>EN BANC</u>	
definition	1-101
EVIDENCE (see also exhibits, witnesses)	
default in rem actions	A-540
suppression motions.....	72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(d)
weapons as evidence	83-120(c)
EXAMINATION	
judgment debtors.....	72-302(c)(11)
jury.....	47-162(b)
EXCEPTED PRETRIAL MATTERS	
definition	72-300(b)
procedure.....	72-304
EXHAUSTION	
habeas corpus.....	81-190(e), 81-191(h)
EXHIBITS	
attachments to affidavits	43-142(a)
attachments to changed pleadings	15-220
claim to.....	39-138
conventional filing	39-138(d)
courtesy copies.....	1-101
custody	39-138
depositions as	5-133(j)
disposition	39-138(g)-(i)
document requiring leave of court	5-137(c)

electronic filing	39-138(c)
format	7-130
part of files	39-138(a)
pretrial conference subject	16-282
pretrial statements	16-281(b)
scanning exhibits	39-138(c)
sealing	39-140, 39-141
size guidelines.....	39-139(c)
substitution of copies	39-138(j)
trial exhibits	39-138(e)
withdrawal.....	39-138(g), 39-138(h), 39-138(j)

EX PARTE

default judgment	A-540(d)
extending time	6-144(c)
filing documents	5-133
receivers	66-232
sealing of documents	39-140, 39-141
shortening time	6-144(e)
TRO.....	65-231

EXPERTS

compensation of court appointed	54-292(f)(9)
criminal discovery.....	Crim16-440
disclosure	16-240(a)
impartial experts	16-281(b)(19)
pretrial statement subject	16-281(b)
reports re minors/incompetents	17-202(b)

EXTENDING TIME

appeal from magistrate judge	Crim58-422(d), Crim58-422(e)
calculation of time.....	6-136
class action determination	23-205
criminal motions	78-230(g), Crim12-430(h)
filing settlement documents	16-160(b)
generally	6-144
initial ex parte extension	6-144(c)
motion for default judgment	A-540(d)
motions	78-230(g)
stipulation	6-144(a)

FACSIMILE DOCUMENTS	5-133(e)
----------------------------------	-----------------

FEDERAL DEFENDERS

permitted student activities	83-181(d)
------------------------------------	-----------

FEDERAL JURY PRACTICE AND INSTRUCTIONS	51-163(d)
---	------------------

FEDERAL JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ACT	Crim50-400(b)
---	----------------------

FEDERAL RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Rule 3 83-146
Rule 7 65.1-151(a)
Rule 8 65.1-151(a)
Rule 10 Crim 58-422(b)
Rule 39 54-292(f)

FEDERAL RULES OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE

Rule 8003 83-145

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Fed. R. Civ. P. 4 5-135(g), 4-210, 54-292, A-510(d), A-512(e)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 4.1 5-135
Fed. R. Civ. P. 5 1-101, 5-133(d)(1), 5-135, 6-136
Fed. R. Civ. P. 6 6-136, 78-230(f), 54-292, 72-303(b), 72-304(b)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 8 8-204
Fed. R. Civ. P. 9 A-510(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 11 7-131, 83-182(b)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 14 1-101
Fed. R. Civ. P. 15 15-220
Fed. R. Civ. P. 16 1-101, 1-102, 23-205,
..... 16-240(a), 16-240(c)
..... 16-281(b), 16-282(1), 16-283(c)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 17 17-202(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 23 23-205
Fed. R. Civ. P. 24 24-132, 16-240, A-522(b), A-530(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 26 16-240
Fed. R. Civ. P. 26 et seq. 37-251
Fed. R. Civ. P. 29 16-240(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 30 16-240(a), 30-250
Fed. R. Civ. P. 31 16-240(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 32 16-240(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 33 16-240(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 34 16-240(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 35 16-240(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 36 16-240(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 37 16-240(a), 72-302
Fed. R. Civ. P. 38 38-201
Fed. R. Civ. P. 41 83-143(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 42 16-240(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 45 45-250
Fed. R. Civ. P. 47 1-100(b), 47-162
Fed. R. Civ. P. 48 1-100(b), 48-162
Fed. R. Civ. P. 50 16-240(a), 50-291
Fed. R. Civ. P. 51 51-163(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 52 16-240(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 53 54-292(f), 72-302(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 54 54-292(e), 54-293(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 55 72-302(c)(19)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 56 16-240, 56-260(d), 56-260(f)

Fed. R. Civ. P. 58	5-137(a), 54-293(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 59	54-293(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 62	65.1-151(d)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 63	63-122
Fed. R. Civ. P. 65	65-231
Fed. R. Civ. P. 65.1	65.1-151
Fed. R. Civ. P. 67	67-150(a)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 69	72-302(c)(11)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 72	72-300, 72-303(f), 72-304(f)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 73	73-301, 73-305(b) 73-305(c)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 76	54-292(f)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 77	77-121(b)
Fed. R. Civ. P. 83	1-100(c)
Supplemental Rule A	A-500(b), (c)
Supplemental Rule B	A-510(b), (d), A-512(c), A-513
Supplemental Rule C	A-510(b), A-512(c), (f), A-513, A-530
Supplemental Rule E	A-510(b), A-512(f), A-513, A-520, A-521
Supplemental Rule F.....	A-520

FEDERAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Fed. R. Crim. P. 3.....	72-302(b)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 4.....	72-302(b)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 5.....	72-302(b)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 5.1.....	72-302(b)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 6.....	1-101, 72-302(b)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 9.....	72-302(b)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 16.....	Crim16-440
Fed. R. Crim. P. 17.1.....	1-102(d)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 24.....	47-162
Fed. R. Crim. P. 25.....	63-122
Fed. R. Crim. P. 30.....	51-163(a)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 32.....	Crim58-421(d)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 35.....	Crim35-480
Fed. R. Crim. P. 40.....	1-101, 67-150(a), 65.1-151(a), 72-302(b)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 41.....	72-302(b)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 42.....	67-150(a), 65.1-151(a), 83-184(a)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 45.....	6-136, 72-303(b), 72-304(b), Crim12-430(g)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 46.....	67-150(a), 65.1-151(a)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 47.....	Crim12-430(b)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 49.....	1-101, 5-135, 6-136, Crim12-430(b)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 50.....	Crim50-400
Fed. R. Crim. P. 54.....	72-302(b)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 56.....	77-121(b)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 57.....	1-100(c)
Fed. R. Crim. P. 58.....	72-302(b), Crim58-422(a)

FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

Fed. R. Evid. 702.....	16-240
------------------------	--------

FEES

admiralty	A-510(b), A-520, A-521, A-522
advance payment	77-121(c), 5-135(g)(4)
appeal from magistrate judge's ruling	Crim12-430(j)
appraiser's fees	A-560
attorneys' admission	5-135(g)(4), 83-180(a)
attorneys' fees	16-281(b), 54-293
certified student fees	83-181(c)
clerk's fees	54-292(f)
complaint filing fee	5-135(g)(4)
costs	54-292(f)
court reporter fees	80-170, 54-292(f)
credit card payment	5-135(g)
docket fees	54-292(f)
experts' fees	54-292
habeas corpus	81-191(e)
marshal's fees in admiralty actions	5-135(g)(4), A-520, A-521, A-522
marshal's fees generally	54-292(f)
masters' fees	54-292
notice of appeal	5-135(g)(4)
receiver's fees	54-292(f)
registry fund fees	67-150(h)
removal fee	5-135(g)(4)

FILES

administrative records	39-138(b)
assignment of actions	Appendix A
civil motions	78-230
complaint	77-121(d)
conventionally filed documents	7-130(b), 5-133, 5-135
criminal motions	Crim12-430
custody of files	39-138(a)
definition - "filed"	1-101
discovery documents	30-250, 33-250, 34-250, 36-250, 45-250
electronic documents	7-130(b), 5-133, 5-135, 39-141, 51-163(b)
facsimile documents	5-133(e)
filing complete	5-134(a)
filing of documents	5-133
format of filed papers	7-130 <u>et seq.</u>
habeas corpus	77-121(e)
location	39-138
jury instructions	51-163
miscellaneous cases	77-121(f)
multiple copies	5-133(d)(2)
notice of electronic filing	5-134(a)
prepaid fee requirement	77-121(c)
proof of publication	A-530(b)
proof of service	5-135
refiling	83-123(d)
removed cases	1-101

sealed documents	39-141
settlement papers	16-160
time of filing	5-134
waiver of service of process	4-210(c)
FINAL JUDGMENT	
attorneys' fees after	54-293
costs after	54-292
counsel not prepare	5-137(a)
magistrate judge's entry	73-301, 73-305(b)
not an order	1-101
payment for minor/incompetent	17-202(e)
FINAL PRETRIAL CONFERENCE	
definition	1-101
motion to set	40-280(b)
notice of setting	40-280(d)
pretrial statements	16-281
FINDINGS OF FACT	
excepted pretrial matters	72-304
preparation	52-290(a)
pretrial conference subject	16-282
procedure	52-290(b), 52-290(c)
FINES (<u>see</u> sanctions)	
bail in lieu of appearance	Crim46-410
FIREARMS	
custody	39-138(f)
policy regarding	83-103
FORMAT	
affidavits	43-142(a)
bond	65.1-151(e)
certificate of readiness	40-280(b)
conventional documents	7-130(b)
discovery documents	33-250, 34-250, 36-250, 45-250
extension of time	6-144(a), 6-144(b), Crim12-430(h)
electronic documents	7-130(a)
generally	7-130
habeas corpus petitions	81-190, 81-191
jury instructions	51-163(b)
pretrial order	16-283
pretrial statements	16-281(b)
proposed orders	5-137
shortening time	6-144(e)
stipulation re discovery disagreement	37-251(c)
stipulations	83-143

FORMS

attorneys' admission 83-180(a)
certified students 83-181(c)
civil cover sheet 3-200
client consent 83-181(d)
cost bill..... 54-292
habeas corpus..... 81-190, 81-191

FRESNO

additional magistrate judge's duties72-302(c)(13)
clerk's office 77-121(a)
hours 3-120(b)
intradistrict venue 3-120(d)
library 3-120(a)
location 77-121(a)
magistrate judge's jury trials Crim58-421(c)
marshal's office A-501
reassignment of actions 83-123(c)
sessions of court 3-120(a)-(c)

FRESNO COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

GARNISHMENT

admiralty actions..... A-512, A-522
deposits of fees and expenses 5-135(g)(4), A-521
hearing following A-513
intervenor's claims..... A-522

GENERAL DUTY JUDGE

appointment..... 3-120(g)
definition 1-101, 3-120(g)
duties in Sacramento 1-101
emergencies 63-122(c)

GENERAL ORDERS

applicability 1-102(a)
bail in lieu of appearance Crim46-410
court reporters and court recorders 80-170
definition 1-101
deposits 67-150(c)
fixed sums in lieu of appearance..... Crim46-410
prompt disposition of criminal actions Crim50-400

GENERAL PRETRIAL MATTERS

definition 72-300(b)
procedures..... 72-304

GLENN COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

GRAND JURY

filing of proceedings	77-121(f), 5-133(b)(4)
general duty judge	1-101(14)
returns generally	72-302(b)(5)
selection.....	47-161

GUARDIAN

appointment.....	17-202(a)
------------------	-----------

GUILTY PLEAS

judges take	72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(b)
trial confirmation.....	Crim17.1-450

HABEAS CORPUS

assignment	81-190(d), 81-191(f), Appendix A
exhaustion	81-190(e), 81-191(h)
filing procedures	77-121(d), (e)
forms	81-190
generally (death penalty).....	81-191
generally (non-death penalty)	81-190
prisoner case defined	1-101
referred to magistrate judges	72-302(c)(17)
related cases	83-123(e), 81-190(d), 81-191(f)(5)
stay in habeas corpus actions.....	81-191

HEARINGS

appeal from magistrate judge	Crim58-422(d)
appearance	83-182(a)
civil motions	78-230
criminal motions	Crim12-430
discipline.....	83-184(b)
discovery motions	37-251
evidentiary - criminal	Crim12-430(h)
evidentiary – habeas.....	81-191(k)
excepted pretrial matters	72-304
extending time.....	6-144, Crim12-430(f)
following arrest, attachment or garnishment	A-513
general pretrial matters	72-303
jury instructions	51-163(f)
minor/incompetent settlement.....	17-202
preliminary injunction.....	65-231
receivers	66-232
Rule 35 motions	Crim35-480
shortening time	6-144(e)
TRO.....	65-231
withdrawal of student certification.....	83-181(h)

HOLIDAYS

clerk's office 77-121(b)
marshal's office A-501(b)

HOURS

clerk's office 77-121(b)
marshal's office A-501(b)

IDENTIFICATION

counsel 7-131

INCOMPETENTS

generally 17-202
interim disbursements 72-302(c)(14)

INDEX

briefs 5-133(j)
habeas corpus death penalty petition 81-191(i)

INDICTMENT

motion to dismiss 72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(d)
motion to quash 72-302(b)(1), 430(d)
receipt 72-302(b)(5)
referral to magistrate judge if misdemeanor Crim58-420
related cases 83-123

INDIGENTS

payment of fees 5-135(g)(4), 77-121(c)

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

conventional service 5-135(b)
payment of fees 5-135(g)(4), 77-121(c)

INFORMANTS

discovery of identity 72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(d)

INFORMATION

file if defendant elects trial before judge Crim58-423(c)
motion to dismiss 72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(d)
motion to quash 72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(d)
referral to magistrate judge Crim58-420
related cases 83-123

INJUNCTION

preliminary injunction 65-231
TRO 65-231

IN PROPRIA PERSONA

address changes 83-182(f), 83-183(b)
"counsel" includes 1-101

definition	1-101
document filing requirements.....	7-131
exception from electronic filing.....	5-133(b)(2), 83-183(c)
generally	83-183
habeas corpus petitions	81-190, 81-191
identification on filings.....	7-131(a)
motions in prisoner's action	78-230(m)
permitted student activities	83-181(d)
pro se case	1-101
scheduling order exception	16-240(c)
sealing of documents	39-141(f)
signature	7-131(f)

IN REM RULES

generally	A-500 <u>et seq.</u>
-----------------	----------------------

INSTRUCTIONS

conference re objections.....	51-163(f)
content	51-163(c)
conventional filing	51-163(b)(2)
copies for jury	51-163(b)(4)
cover sheet	51-163(3)
electronic filing.....	51-163(b)(1)
form	51-163(b)
jury generally.....	51-163
lodging	51-163(a)
number of copies	51-163(b)
objections	51-163(f)
pretrial conference subject	16-282
service of process in admiralty actions.....	A-512(f)
standard instructions	51-163(d)

INTEREST RATE	A-590
---------------------	-------

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

magistrate judge's duties	72-302(c)(8)-(10)
permitted student activities	83-181(d)
scheduling order exception	16-240(c)

INTERPLEADER

deposit of funds	67-150
------------------------	--------

INTERPRETERS FOR CRIMINAL CASES

generally	Crim50-403
-----------------	------------

INTERROGATORIES

discovery motion	37-251
document format.....	33-250
extending time.....	6-144
filing.....	33-250

identification in pretrial statement	16-281(b)
jury.....	51-163(e)
motion to compel	37-251
pretrial conference subject	16-282
time to respond	6-144(a)
INTERVENORS' CLAIMS IN ADMIRALTY	
generally	A-522
notice contents.....	A-530(a)
INTRADISTRICT VENUE	3-120(d)
INVESTIGATORS	
for receivers.....	66-232(g)
INYO COUNTY	
commencement of actions	3-120(d)
JOINDER	
status conference subject.....	16-240(a)
JUDGE	
authority.....	63-122
definition	1-101
JUDGMENT	
attorneys' fees after	54-293
by magistrate judge	73-301, 73-305(b)
costs after	54-292
counsel not prepare.....	5-137(a)
default	72-302(c)(19), A-540
not an order	1-101
payment for minor or incompetent.....	17-202(e)
post-trial motion for	50-291
JUDGMENT DEBTORS	
examination	72-302(c)(11)
JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING THE VERDICT	
motions	50-291
JURISDICTION	
admiralty actions.....	A-510(d)
allegations of	8-204
pretrial statement subject	16-281(b)
status conference subject.....	16-240(a)
submission to.....	65.1-151(j)
JURY (see petit jury, grand jury, instructions)	

KERN COUNTY	
commencement of actions	3-120(d)
KINGS COUNTY	
commencement of actions	3-120(d)
LACK OF PROSECUTION	
lack of current address	83-183(b)
LAW STUDENTS (<u>see</u> certified students)	
generally	83-181
LAWYERS (<u>see</u> attorneys, counsel)	
LASSEN COUNTY	
commencement of actions	3-120(d)
LETTERS ROGATORY AND LETTERS OF REQUEST	
magistrate judge's duties	72-302(b)(4), 72-302(c)(2)
LIBRARY	3-120(a)
LIMITED APPEARANCE	83-182(e)
LOANS	
certified students	83-181(d)(4)
magistrate judge's duties	72-302(c)(16)
scheduling order exception	16-240(c)(4)
student loans	72-302(c)(16)
LOCAL COUNSEL	83-180(b)(2), 83-182(h)
LOCAL RULES	
applicability	1-100(d), 72-300(a), Crim50-400(a), A-500
availability	1-100(f), 1-102(b)
citation	1-100(a)
construction	1-100(c)
effective date	1-100(e)
exceptions from	1-102(d)
noncompliance	11-110
notice after adoption	1-102(c)
order	1-100(d)
procedures outside local rules	1-102(2)
renumbering	1-100(b)
sanctions	11-110
scope	1-102(a), A-500(b)
title	1-100(b)
website	1-102(b), (c)

LODGE

conclusions of law 52-290
definition - "lodged" 1-101
findings of fact 52-290
jury instructions 51-163
order for sale of property A-570
order re arrest, attachment or garnishment A-512(c)
pretrial order 16-283
proof of service 5-135(a)
special verdicts or interrogatories 51-163(e)

MADERA COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

MAGISTRATE JUDGE

authority 63-122
bail in lieu of appearance Crim46-410
"court" includes 1-101
definition 1-101, 72-300(b)
general duty judge 1-101
generally 72-300 et seq.
jury trials Crim58-421(c)
magistrate judge cases 1-101
matters heard by 78-230(l), 72-302
misdemeanors, petty offenses Crim58-420 et seq.
presentence reports Crim58-421(d)

MARIPOSA COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

MARSHAL

custody and safekeeping of seized property A-550
definition A-501(d)
duties 83-103, A-512, A-521, A-550, A-570
fees and expenses of seizure 5-135(g)(4), A-521, A-522(c), A-550(d)
instructions re service of process A-512(f)
locations A-501(a)
office hours A-501(b)
seizure of property in admiralty A-521, A-522, A-550
telephone A-501(c)
weapons 83-103

MASTER (see special master)

MATTER

definition 1-101

MEMORANDUM

definition 1-101

MERCED COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

MINORS

generally 17-202
interim disbursements..... 17-202(f), 72-302(c)(14)
payment of judgment in favor 17-202(e)
privacy protection 39-140(a)
sealing of documents 39-140, 39-141
settlement approval 17-202(b)

MISCELLANEOUS CASE/ACTION

definition 1-101
filing procedures 77-121(f)

MISDEMEANORS

appeal Crim46-422
bail in lieu of appearance Crim46-410
Class A Crim58-423
court reporter Crim46-420
disposition Crim58-421
jury trial Crim58-421
magistrate judge duties 72-302(b)(3), Crim58-420
permitted student activities 83-181(d)
presentence report..... Crim58-421
referral to district court Crim58-423
referral to magistrate judge..... Crim46-420
Rules of Procedure 72-300(a), Crim58-420 et seq.
trial by judge..... Crim58-423

MODEL CODE OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY 83-180(e)

MODOC COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

MONEY

custody 39-138(f)
deposits 67-150
disbursement..... 17-202(e)
receivers' deposits..... 66-232(h)
security 65.1-151(h)

MONO COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

MOTION

admiralty 72-302(c)(3)
affidavits in support..... 43-142, 78-230(i)
appeal from bankruptcy court 83-145
application for reconsideration 78-230(k), Crim12-430(k)

assignment in emergency	63-122
attorneys' fees	54-293
calendar	78-230(a), Crim12-430(c)
cargo handling	A-550(b)
change in custody of seized property.....	A-550(c)
civil motion calendar	78-230
compel.....	37-251
confirmation of sale by marshal	A-570(g), A-570(h)
continuance	78-230(g)
costs.....	54-292(e)
counter-motion.....	78-230(e), Crim12-430(f)
criminal motions	Crim12-430
default judgment in in rem actions.....	A-540
definition	1-101
deposition excerpts in support.....	5-133(j)
deposits	67-150(b), 72-302(c)(6)
discover informant identity	72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(b)
discovery motions	37-251, 72-302(c)(1)
electronic filing.....	5-133
enforce IRS summons	72-302(c)(9)
exhibits in support.....	39-138
exonerate bail	72-302(b)
extending time.....	6-144(a)
failure to appear	78-230(j)
further security.....	65.1-151(k)
guardian appointment	17-202
habeas corpus.....	81-190, 81-191
hearing	78-230(h)
identification in pretrial statement	16-281(b)
judgment as matter of law	50-291
limine.....	16-281(b)
magistrate judge's duties	78-230(l), 72-302, Crim58-421
magistrate judge ruling review	72-303, 72-304
movement of vessel.....	A-550(b)
multiple copies	5-133(d)(2)
new trial.....	59-291
non-opposition	78-230(c), Crim12-430(f)
opposition.....	78-230(c), Crim12-430(f)
oral argument	78-230(h)
posting or increasing security for costs.....	A-520
post-trial judgment as a matter of law.....	50-291
preliminary injunction.....	65-231(d)
pretrial and trial	40-280(b), 40-280(c)
prisoner cases.....	78-230(m)
procedures.....	Crim12-430
publication	83-171
quash/dismiss indictment	72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(b)
quash IRS summons.....	72-302(c)(10)
receiver	66-232
reconsideration	78-230(k)

related or counter-motions	78-230(e)
repair of vessel.....	A-550(b)
reply.....	78-230(d), Crim12-430(f)
Rule 35 motions	Crim35-480
sealing documents.....	39-141
settlement or resolution of	16-160, 17-202
sharing costs of seizure	A-522(c)
shortening time	6-144(e)
status conference subject.....	16-240(a)
substitute custodian	A-550(a)
summary judgment	56-260
suppression.....	72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(b)
temporary restraining order	65-231(a)-(c)
timing	6-136, 78-230(f), 65-231(b)
transfer within district	3-120(f), 63-122
trial.....	40-280(b), 40-280(c)
under 28 U.S.C. §§ 2254, 2255.....	81-190
withdraw as attorney	83-182(d), 83-182(e)
MULTIPLE PARTIES	
identification.....	7-131
service of counsel.....	5-135
NARCOTIC ADDICT REHABILITATION ACT.....	72-302(c)(4)
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	
permitted student activities	83-181(d)
scheduling order exception	16-240(c)
NATURALIZATION	1-101
NEVADA COUNTY	
commencement of actions	3-120(d)
NEW TRIAL	59-291
NEWSPAPERS	83-171, A-580
NINTH CIRCUIT	
appeal to	83-146, 73-305(c)
NONAPPROPRIATED FUND	
attorneys' admission	83-180(a)
attorneys' unauthorized practice.....	83-180(d)
sanctions for.....	11-110
NOTICE OF ELECTRONIC FILING	
definition	1-101

NOTICES

address change	7-131, 83-182(f), 83-183(b), 16-281(b), A-530(a), A-570(e)
admiralty and maritime proceedings	A-530, A-580
adoption of local rules	1-102(c)
appeal from bankruptcy court	83-145
appeal from magistrate judge conviction	Crim58-422(a)
appeal to Ninth Circuit	73-305(c), 83-146
appraisal of property	A-560(c)
claim of unconstitutionality	24-132
consent to magistrate judge	73-305(a)
criminal motion requirements	Crim12-430(c)
default judgment	A-540(d)
defendant election of a trial before judge	Crim58-423(b)
disbarment	83-184(b)
electronic filing	1-101
exhibits available	39-138(g)-(i)
hearing after arrest, attachment or garnishment	A-513
in rem actions in default	A-540, A-580
need to deposit funds	A-522
of motion	78-230(b)
of motion re change in custody of seized property	A-550(c)
of TRO	65-231(a)
preliminary injunction	65-231(d)
pretrial	40-280(d)
publication	83-171, A-530, A-580
receivers	66-232(b)
related cases	83-123
required notice of settlement	16-160
Rule 35 motions	Crim35-480
sale of property	A-570(a)
sanctions - notice of settlement	16-272
sealed document filing	39-141(c)
settlement	16-160, 16-271(n), 16-272
substitute custodian	A-550(c)
three-judge court	24-203
transfer intradistrict venue criminal action	3-120(f)
trial	40-280(d)
withdrawal of certification	83-181(h)

NUMBERING OF PAGES	7-130
--------------------------	-------

OBJECTIONS

costs	54-292
instructions	51-163(f)
interrogatories	33-250
magistrate judge's rulings	72-303, 72-304
marshal's sale of property	A-570(f) <u>et seq.</u>
production of documents	34-250
requests for admission	36-250
subpoenas duces tecum	45-250

OFFICE	
clerk.....	77-121
marshal	A-501(a)
OFFICE HOURS	
clerk.....	77-121(b)
marshal	A-501(b)
OFFICIAL NEWSPAPERS	
none.....	83-171, A-530
OFFICIAL RECORDS	
contents	1-101
custody	77-121(a), 39-138
ORAL ARGUMENTS (see hearings)	
ORDER (see also lodge)	
appraisal of property	A-560
approving stipulation.....	83-143(b)
arrest, attachment or garnishment.....	A-512(c)
cargo handling, repairs or movement of vessel.....	A-550(b)
definition	1-101
electronic lodging	5-137(b)
leave of court.....	5-137(c)
preliminary injunction.....	65-231(d)
pretrial order.....	16-283
processing	5-137(d)
proposed order, service and lodging.....	5-137
order to show cause	65-231
receivers	66-232(d)
reduction to writing.....	5-137(a)
registry funds disbursement.....	67-150
routine orders.....	5-137(e)
sale of property	A-570
security for costs	A-520
separate from motion, brief.....	5-137(b)
service of	5-137(b), (f)
show cause re improper paper documents.....	5-133(d)(3)
substitute custodian	A-550(a)
text-only orders	5-137(e)
TRO.....	65-231(a)
ORDER OF EXAMINATION	
judgment debtors.....	72-302(c)(11)
PACER	
definition	1-101
registration	1-101, 5-135(g)

PAPERS (see documents)

PARTY

definition 1-101
identification 7-131
multiple attorneys 5-135(c)
multiple parties..... 5-135(c)
presence at settlement conference 16-270
references to..... 5-133(h)
service on 5-135(b)

PATENT ACTIONS

pretrial statement 16-281(b)(6)

PAYMENT

bids on sale of property in action in rem A-570
claims by suppliers to property in custody A-550(e)
insurance on property in custody A-550(d)
intervenor's share of marshal's fees and expenses 5-135(g)(4), A-522
interim disbursement to minor 17-202(f)
marshal's fees and expenses re seized property..... 5-135(g)(4), A-521
payment of judgment to minor 17-202(e)

.PDF

definition 1-101
software 1-101

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES

procedure..... 47-162(b), 48-162(b)

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

generally 17-202

PERSONAL SURETY 65.1-151(g)

PETIT JURY (see also instructions)

challenges..... 47-162(b), 48-162(b)
demand 38-201, 16-281(b), 16-282(3)
examination 47-162(a)
impanelment 48-162(b)
instructions..... 51-163
interrogatories 51-163(e)
magistrate judge trials Crim58-421(c)
number 48-162(a)
payment of jury fees 16-272(b)
pretrial statement 16-281(b)(2)
selection..... 47-161, 47-162, 48-162
special verdict 51-163(e)
voir dire 47-162(a)
waiver of challenges 47-162(b), 48-162(b)

PETITION

admission to the bar 83-180(a)
civil commitment proceedings 72-302
definition 1-101
discovery of presentence reports and related records Crim32-460
enforcement of ITS summons..... 72-302
first allegations..... 8-204
probation records Crim32-461
quash administrative summons 72-302
writ of habeas corpus 81-190, 81-191

PETTY OFFENSES (see misdemeanors)

PHOTOGRAPHING

electronic filing of exhibits..... 39-138(c)
permitted..... 83-173(b)
prohibited..... 83-173(a)

PLACER COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

PLAINTIFF

definition 1-101
duty re magistrate judge consent..... 73-305(a)
special definition..... 73-305(a)

PLEADINGS

abandoned 16-282(b)(9)
admiralty actions..... A-510
amendment 15-220, 16-240(a)(3), 16-282(b)(15)
changed pleadings..... 15-220
jurisdictional allegations 8-204
Social Security allegations..... 8-206(a)

PLEAS

of guilty 72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(d)

PLUMAS COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

definitions 1-101

PRACTICE OF LAW

attorneys 83-180(b)
certified students 83-181
designated officers, agents and employees..... 83-180(b)
pro hac vice 83-180(b)

PREJUDGMENT INTEREST RATE A-590

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION	
generally	65-231
PRESENTENCE REPORTS.....	Crim58-421(d), Crim32-460
PRETRIAL CONFERENCES	
criminal actions.....	Crim17.1-430(a)
dates at arraignment.....	Crim17.1-430(a)
definition	1-101
duty of diligence.....	40-280(a)
Fresno magistrate judge's duties	72-302(c)(13)
generally	16-282
motion to set.....	40-280(b)
status conference subject.....	16-240(a)
PRETRIAL ORDER	
generally	16-283
service of	5-137
stipulations	83-143(a)
PRETRIAL STATEMENTS	
electronic copy	16-281(a)(3)
filing.....	16-281
generally	16-281
PRISONER CASES	
conventional service.....	5-135(b)
definition	1-101
habeas petitions.....	81-190, 81-191
motions in	78-230(m)
referred to magistrate judges	72-302(c)(17)
VDRP exception	16-271(a)(2)
PRIVACY	
redacting names and information	39-140(a)
sealing of documents	39-140, 39-141
Social Security cases	8-206
PRIVILEGE	
claim at pretrial conference	16-282
claim in pretrial statement.....	16-281(c)
reports.....	17-202(b)
VDRP	16-271(m)(1)
PROBATION	
electronic signatures	7-131(h)
pre-revocation hearing	72-302(b)(2)
presentence reports and related records	Crim32-460
probation records	Crim32-461

PROCEEDING	
definition	1-101
PROCESS	
admiralty actions.....	A-512
post security first	A-520(c)
service of	4-210
status conference subject.....	16-240(a)
surety's agent for service.....	65.1-151(j)
waiver	4-210(c)
PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS	
extending time.....	6-144
requests	34-250
subpoenas duces tecum	45-250
PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT (<u>see</u> sanctions)	
discipline.....	83-184
standards	83-180(e), 83-182(d)
<u>PRO HAC VICE</u>	
admission	83-180(b)(2)
discipline.....	83-184
registration for electronic filing	83-180(f)
PROMISSORY NOTES	
magistrate judge duties.....	72-302(c)(16)
permitted student activities	83-181(d)
scheduling order exception	16-240(c)
PRO SE (<u>see in propria persona</u>)	1-101
PROOF OF PUBLICATION.....	A-530(b)
PROOF OF SERVICE	
contents	5-135
default in in rem actions	A-540
deposition	30-250(a)
electronic documents	5-135(a)
interrogatories.....	33-250(c)
on orders.....	5-137(a), 5-137(f)
paper documents	5-135(c)
process	4-210(b)
production of documents.....	34-250(c)
interrogatories.....	33-250(c)
requests for admission.....	36-250(c)
subpoena duces tecum	45-250(c)
time.....	5-135
waiver	4-210(c)

PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT	
excepted pretrial matters	72-304
preparation	52-290(a)
pretrial conference subject	16-282
procedure.....	52-290(b), 52-290(c)
PROTECTIVE ORDERS	
discovery motions	37-251
general duty judge	1-101
privacy.....	39-140
PUBLICATION	
admiralty actions.....	A-530, A-580
generally	83-171
in rem actions.....	A-530, A-580
notice of sale	A-570(a)
proof of publication	A-530(b)
PUBLIC LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES	5-133(i)
QUASH	
administrative summons.....	83-181(d), 72-302(b)(10)
general duty judge	1-101
indictment	72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(b)
information	72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(b)
IRS summons	72-302(c)(10)
mandatory scheduling exception	16-240(c)
QUOTATIONS	
format.....	7-130
REAL PROPERTY	
affidavit re security	65.1-151(h), (i)
descriptions.....	7-130(c)
eminent domain actions	16-281(b)(6)
injunction information	65-231
REASSIGNMENT	
generally	63-122, Appendix A
related cases	83-123
related habeas corpus petitions	81-190(d), 81-191(f)(5)
RECEIVE	
definition	1-101
RECEIVERS	
deposits	67-150(a)
fees taxable.....	54-292(f)
generally	66-232

RECONSIDERATION

general pretrial matters 72-303
magistrate judge's rulings..... 72-303(c), Crim12-430(i)
motion for 78-230(k)

RECORDING

magistrate judge's proceedings 72-300 et seq., Crim50-400 et seq.
official reporting..... 80-170
permitted..... 83-173(b)
prohibited..... 83-173(a)

RECORDED INTERESTS

notice to owners before default..... A-540(b)

RECORDS

administrative records..... 39-138(b), 81-190(f), 8-206(c)
appeal from magistrate judge Crim58-422
contents 1-101
court files and records 39-138
custody of court records..... 77-121(a), 39-138
custody of depositions..... 5-133(j), 30-250(b)
electronic communications records 72-302(b)
presentence reports and related records Crim32-460
probation records Crim32-461
review of magistrate judge's rulings 72-303, 72-304

REDACTION

generally 39-140
reference list..... 39-140(c)
Social Security number 39-140(a), 8-206(a)
sua sponte redaction 39-140(e)

REDDING

sessions of court 3-120(b)

REFILING OF ACTIONS

..... 83-123(d)

REGISTRATION FOR ELECTRONIC FILING

attorney registration required 5-135(g), 83-180(f)
e-filing registration defined 1-101
PACER registration required 1-101, 5-135(g)(3)

REGISTRY FUNDS

deposit orders 67-150, A-570(d)
disbursement order 67-150(g)
fees 5-135(g)(4), 67-150(h)
interest bearing account 67-150(e)
investment of funds 67-150(f)
motions re deposits 72-302(c)(6)

routine placement	67-150(c)
security	65.1-151
special placement	67-150(d)
RELATED CASES.....	83-123, 81-190(d), 81-191(f)
RELATED MOTIONS	78-230(e)
REMOVAL	
criminal actions.....	72-302(b)(1)
definition – removed case	1-101
electronic filing.....	77-121(d)
notice of option to consent to magistrate judge.....	73-305(a)
notice of VDRP availability	16-271(c)
REPORTERS	
court reporters and court recorders	80-170
fees as costs.....	54-292
misdemeanors.....	Crim58-420, Crim58-422
permitted reproduction.....	83-173(b)
stipulations	83-143(a)
REPORTS	
confidential re minors/incompetents	17-202(b)
discovery in criminal actions.....	Crim16-440
discovery plan	16-240(b)
experts	17-202, 16-282
neutral’s report re VDRP	16-271(n)
presentence reports and related records	Crim58-421, Crim32-460
probation records	Crim32-461
receivers	66-232(e)
sale of property in in rem actions.....	A-570(e)
status conference	16-240(b)
VDRP duty to report.....	16-271(d), 16-271(i), 16-271(o)
REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION	
discovery motions	37-251
document format.....	36-250
extending time.....	6-144
filing.....	36-250
identification in discovery documents.....	16-281(b)
pretrial conference subject	16-282
time to respond	6-144(a)

REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION

discovery motions 37-251
document format..... 34-250
extending time..... 6-144
filing..... 34-250
subpoenas duces tecum 45-250
time to respond 6-144(a)

RETURN OF SERVICE 4-210(b), A-512(b)

RULE 35 MOTIONS Crim35-480

RULES (see Federal Rules, Local Rules)

SACRAMENTO

clerk's office 77-121(a)
habeas corpus petitions filing 81-190, 81-191
hours 3-120(b)
intradistrict venue 3-120(d)
library 3-120(a)
location 77-121(a)
magistrate judge's jury trials Crim58-421(c)
sessions of court 3-120(a)-(c)

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

SALE OF PROPERTY IN ACTIONS IN REM

generally A-570

SALVAGE ACTION ALLEGATIONS A-510(c)

SANCTIONS

discipline of attorneys 83-184
discovery stipulation 37-251(c)
failure to appear at arguments..... 78-230(j)
failure to deposit fees and expenses of seizure A-521(c)
failure to file opposition 78-230(c)
failure to notify re settlement 16-160, 16-272
failure to pay purchase price following marshal's sale..... A-570(c), A-570(d)
failure to post security..... A-520(e)
failure to provide criminal discovery Crim16-440
generally 11-110
improper paper documents..... 5-133(d)(3)
in propria persona..... 83-183
unauthorized practice 83-180(d)
voluntary dispute resolution program violations..... 16-271(p)

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

SCHEDULING ORDER

exceptions to 16-240(c)
generally 16-240

SECURITY

admiralty actions.....A-520, A-550(a)
generally 65.1-151
receivers 66-232(i)

SCOPE OF LOCAL RULES.....1-102(a), A-500(b)

SEALING OF DOCUMENTS

electronic filing.....39-141(d)
ex parte sealing 39-141(e)
generally 39-140, 39-141
notice of filing..... 39-141(c)
pro se parties..... 39-141(f)
requests to seal..... 39-141(b)
unsealing 39-141(g)

SEIZURE OF PROPERTY

arrest, attachment, and garnishment in admiraltyA-512
deposit of fees and expenses5-135(g)(4), A-521
hearing followingA-513
safekeeping of seized propertyA-550
seizure of property in custody of United States..... A-512(g)
sharing of fees and expensesA-522
undertakings in lieu of.....A-523

SENTENCES

magistrate judge's duties Crim58-421
motions under 28 U.S.C. § 2255..... 81-190
presentence reports and related records Crim32-460
production of documents re sentencing..... Crim32-460(i)
sentencing Crim32-460(i)

SERVICE

actions against depositors and sureties 65.1-151(j)
all parties5-135(d)
civil motions 78-230
consent to electronic5-135(f)
conventional service..... 5-135(b)
criminal discovery..... Crim16-440
criminal motions Crim12-430
definition – "serve" 1-101
definition – "service" 5-135(a)
electronic documents 5-135
fees5-135(g)(4), 77-121(c)
generally 5-135

in rem actions in default	A-540
mail, service by	6-136(a)
motion for cargo handling, repairs or vessel movement	A-550(b)
notice of electronic filing as automatic service	5-135(a)
notice re exhibits	39-138(g)-(i)
notice re pretrial and trial	40-280(d)
orders generally	5-137(b)
orders re deposits	67-150(e)
party's duty upon court's technical failure	5-134(c)(2)
personal service in addition to electronic service	5-135(b)
post security first	A-520(c)
process	5-135(g)(1), 4-210, A-512
proof of	5-135(c), 4-210(b)
publication	83-171
requisites of	5-135(b), 5-135(c), A-540
Rule 35 motions	Crim35-480
status conference subject	16-240(a)
subpoenas duces tecum	45-250
time calculation	6-136
waiver of service of process	4-210(c)
who is to be served	5-135(d)-(f)
SESSIONS OF COURT	3-120(a)-(c)
SETTLEMENT CONFERENCE	
confidentiality of settlement conference statements	16-270(d), 16-270(e)
filing of statements	16-270(c)
generally	16-270
notice of settlement	16-160, 16-271
participation of principal	16-270(f), 16-271(f)
voluntary dispute resolution program	16-271
SETTLEMENTS	
claim of or against minor or incompetent	17-202
court settlement conference	16-270
dispositional documents	16-160(b)
minor's settlements	17-202(b)
notice of	16-160, 16-271(n), 16-272
participation of principal	16-270(f), 16-271(j)
pretrial statement subject	16-281(b)
status conference subject	16-240(a)
voluntary dispute resolution program	16-271
SHACKLING	Crim43-401
SHASTA COUNTY	
commencement of actions	3-120(d)
SHORTENING TIME	6-144(e)

SIERRA COUNTY	
commencement of actions	3-120(d)
SIGNATURE	
definition	1-101
electronic signature defined	1-101, 5-135(g)
facsimile document.....	5-133(e)
of attorney.....	1-101, 7-131(b)-(e)
of counsel	7-131
of witness or other non-attorney	7-131(f)-(h)
SISKIYOU COUNTY	
commencement of actions	3-120(d)
SOCIAL SECURITY	
disclosure of number to defendant	8-206(a)
generally	8-206
magistrate judge's duties	72-302(c)(15)
permitted student activities	83-181(d)
privacy issues	8-206(c)
redacting part of number	39-140(a), 8-206(a)
scheduling	16-240(c)
transcripts.....	39-138(b), 8-206(b)
SOLANO COUNTY	
commencement of actions	3-120(d)
SPECIAL MASTER	
fees	54-292(f)
magistrate judge's power	72-302(a)
permitted student activity to appear before	83-181(d)
references	72-302(a)
status conference subject.....	16-240(a)
SPECIAL VERDICT	
requests for	51-163(e)
SPEEDY TRIAL ACT OF 1974	
Local Plan	Crim50-400(b)
status conference for complex actions	Crim17.1-430(b)
STANDARD JURY INSTRUCTIONS	51-163(d)
STANDARDS OF CONDUCT	
attorneys	83-180(e)
parties <u>in propria persona</u>	83-183
STANISLAUS COUNTY	
commencement of actions	3-120(d)

STATE BAR NUMBER

admission 83-180(a)
discipline..... 83-184
membership number on documents 7-131(a)
professional standards..... 83-180(e), 83-182(d)
rules re student training83-181(d)

STATUS CONFERENCE

criminal actions..... Crim17.1-430(a)
defined 1-101
filing of statement 16-240(b)
Fresno magistrate judge's duties72-302(c)(13)
generally 16-240

STATUTES (see United States Code and California Code)

citations 5-133(i)

STAY

habeas corpus actions 81-190(d), 81-191(h)
termination of certified student status..... 83-181(h)
VDRP completion 16-271(i)

STIPULATIONS

deposits 67-150
discovery disagreement 37-251
extending time..... 6-144(a), 78-230(g)
facts for summary judgment..... 56-260(c), 16-281(b)(17)
format 83-143(a)
order approving..... 83-143(b)
pretrial statements 16-281(b)(14)
signature 83-143(a)
shortening time 6-144(e)
stipulated facts..... 56-260(c), 16-281(b)(17)
trial briefs..... 16-285
voluntary dispute resolution 16-271
when effective 83-143(b)

STUDENT (CERTIFIED)

generally 83-181

STUDENT LOANS

magistrate judge's duties72-302(c)(16)
permitted student activities 83-181(d)
scheduling order exception 16-240(c)

SUBPOENA

discovery motions 37-251
duces tecum 45-250
filing..... 45-250(d)
general duty judge 1-101

objections	45-250
presentence reports and related records	Crim32-460
probation records	Crim32-461
service	45-250
SUBSTITUTION	
attorneys	83-182(g)
SUMMARY JUDGMENT	
generally	56-260
stipulations	56-260(c), 16-281(b)(17)
SUMMONS	
admiralty actions	A-510(d), A-512(a)
generally	4-210
IRS - magistrate judge's duties	72-302(c)(9)
IRS - permitted student activities	83-181(d)
scheduling order exception	16-240(c)
SUPERSEDEAS BOND	65.1-151(d)
SUPERVISION	
certified students	83-181(e)
SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADINGS	15-220
SUPPLEMENTAL RULES FOR CERTAIN ADMIRALTY AND MARITIME CLAIMS	
generally	1-100(b), 72-300, 72-302(c), A-580
Rule A	A-500
Rule B	A-510(b), A-510(d), A-512(c), A-513
Rule C	A-510(b), A-512(c), A-512(f), A-513, A-530(a)
Rule E	A-510(b), A-512(f), A-513, A-520(k), A-521(a), A-521(b)
Rule F	A-520(b), A-520(c)
SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE	72-302(b)(1), Crim12-430(d)
SURETY	
corporate surety	65.1-151(f)
personal surety	65.1-151(g), 65.1-151(k)
SUTTER COUNTY	
commencement of actions	3-120(d)
TABLE OF AUTHORITIES	5-133(k)
TABLE OF CONTENTS	5-133(k)
TAPE RECORDINGS	
permitted	83-173(b)
prohibited	83-173(a)

TAX (see Internal Revenue Service)

TAXING COSTS

generally 54-292

TEHAMA COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

TELEVISION

prohibited 83-173(a)

TEMPORARY RECEIVER (see receiver)

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS

generally 65-231

TEXT ONLY ORDER

definition 1-101

THREE-JUDGE COURT

filing papers for 5-133(d)(2)

notice of requirement for 24-203

status conference subject 16-240(a)

TIME

appeals from magistrate judge's conviction Crim58-422

appeals from magistrate judge's rulings 72-303, 72-304, Crim12-430(j)

application for attorney's fees 54-293

appraisal of property A-560(c)

calculation 6-136, 78-230(f), Crim12-430(g)

civil motion calendar 78-230

claims of interested persons A-530

class action determination 23-205

conclusions of law 52-290

confirmation of marshal's sale A-570

continuance 78-230(g)

cost bill and objections 54-292

court days 6-136(b)

court orders 6-136(d)

court reporter, misdemeanors Crim58-420

criminal actions, speedy trial plan Crim50-400

criminal discovery Crim16-440

criminal motions calendar Crim12-430

criminal pretrial conference Crim17.1-430, Crim17.1-450

criminal trial confirmation Crim17.1-430, Crim17.1-450

criminal trial date Crim17.1-430(a)

discovery - criminal Crim16-440

discovery stipulation 37-251

dismissal if defendant elects trial before judge Crim58-423(c)

electronic documents	5-134(b)
electronic service.....	6-136
evidentiary hearings	Crim12-430(h)
extending	6-144, 78-230(g), Crim12-430(f)
filing of settlement papers	16-160(b)
filing proof of publication.....	A-530(b)
filing voir dire questions	47-162(b)
findings of fact	52-290
intervention in admiralty and in rem	A-530(a)
lodging jury instructions	51-163(a)
lodging special verdict forms	51-163(e)
magistrate judge ruling review	72-303, 72-304, 73-305, Crim58-422
motion for default judgment	A-540(d)
motion for deposit.....	67-150(b)
motion in prisoner's action	78-230(m)
motion to set.....	40-280
objection to marshal's sale	A-570(f)
objection to proposed order	5-137(a)
objections to instructions	51-163(f)
opposition.....	78-230(c), 72-303(d), 72-304(d), Crim12-430(d)
oral argument estimates.....	78-230(h), Crim12-430(h)
posting security	A-520(c)
preliminary injunction.....	65-231
pretrial conference criminal	Crim17.1-430
pretrial order.....	16-283
pretrial statements	16-281(a)
related case notices.....	83-123
reply.....	78-230(d), Crim12-430(e)
sale of property in rem	A-570
service by mail	6-136
setting dates at status conference	16-240
settlement papers	16-160(b)
settling instructions.....	51-163(f)
shortening.....	6-144(e)
special verdict forms lodging	51-163(e)
stay in habeas corpus actions.....	81-190(d), 81-191(h)
trial briefs.....	16-285
trial confirmation - criminal.....	Crim17.1-430(a)
trial date - criminal	Crim17.1-430(a)
trial time estimates.....	16-283(b)
TRO.....	65-231
withdrawal of attorney	83-182(d), (e)
voir dire filing	47-162

TORT ACTIONS 16-281(b)

TRANSCRIPTS

counsel maintain depositions.....	30-250(e)
court reporters and court recorders maintain.....	80-170
depositions	5-133(j), 43-142(b), 30-250, 56-260(e)

filing.....	30-250
habeas corpus.....	81-190(f), 81-191(i)
magistrate judge's ruling review	72-304(c), 73-305(c), Crim58-422(b)
Social Security cases	39-138(b), 8-206(b)

TRANSFER OF ACTIONS

emergency	63-122
intradistrict	3-120(f)
magistrate judge's jury trials	Crim58-421(c)

TRIAL

confirmation in criminal cases	Crim17.1-430(a), Crim17.1-450
criminal trial setting	Crim17.1-430(a)
demand for jury	38-201
examination of jurors.....	47-162
jury generally.....	47-162, 48-162, 51-163
magistrate judge powers.....	73-305, Crim58-420 <u>et seq.</u>
motion to set.....	40-280
new trial.....	59-291
permitted student activities	83-181(d)
pretrial order.....	16-283
status conference subject.....	16-240(a)

TRIAL BRIEFS

generally	16-285
pretrial conference subject	16-282

TRIAL CONFIRMATION

criminal actions.....	Crim17.1-430(a), Crim17.1-450
-----------------------	-------------------------------

TRIAL JURY (see also instructions)

challenges.....	47-162(b), 48-162(b)
demand	38-201
examination of.....	47-162
impanelment	48-162
instructions.....	51-163
interrogatories.....	51-163(e)
number of jurors	48-162(a)
payment of fees.....	5-135(g)(4), 16-272
pretrial statement	16-281(b)(2)
selection.....	47-161, 47-162, 48-162
special verdict	51-163(e)
voir dire	47-162

TRINITY COUNTY

commencement of actions	3-120(d)
-------------------------------	----------

TULARE COUNTY

commencement of actions.....	3-120(d)
------------------------------	----------

TUOLUMNE COUNTY	
commencement of actions	3-120(d)
UNCONSTITUTIONALITY	
notice of claim of.....	24-132
status conference subject.....	16-240(a)
UNDERTAKING	
in lieu of arrest in admiralty actions.....	A-523
premiums taxable as costs	54-292
receivers	66-232(i)
UNITED STATES	
attorneys for	83-180(b)(1)
permitted student activities	83-181(d)
settlement conference procedures	16-270(f)(2)
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY	
notice of constitutional challenge	24-132
permitted student activities	83-181(d)
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY GENERAL	
notice of constitutional challenge	24-132
UNITED STATES CODE	
citations	5-133(i)
18 U.S.C. § 401.....	83-184(a)
18 U.S.C. § 2701.....	72-302
18 U.S.C. § 3117.....	72-302
18 U.S.C. § 3121.....	72-302
18 U.S.C. § 3141.....	67-150(a)
18 U.S.C. § 3141 <u>et seq.</u>	65.1-151(a)
18 U.S.C. §§ 3161-74	Crim50-400
18 U.S.C. § 3161.....	Crim17.1-430(b)
18 U.S.C. § 3181.....	72-302
18 U.S.C. § 3401.....	Crim58-423
18 U.S.C. §§ 5036, 5037.....	Crim50-400
20 U.S.C. §§ 1071-87	72-302(c)(16)
26 U.S.C. § 6103.....	72-302
26 U.S.C. § 7402(b).....	83-181(d), 16-240(c), 72-302(c)(9)
26 U.S.C. § 7604(a)	83-181(d), 16-240(c), 72-302(c)(9)
26 U.S.C. § 7609(b)(2).....	83-181(d), 16-240(c), 72-302(c)(10)
28 U.S.C. § 84.....	1-102(a), 3-120(a)
28 U.S.C. § 132 <u>et seq.</u>	3-120(a)
28 U.S.C. § 136.....	1-101
28 U.S.C. § 137.....	Appendix A
28 U.S.C. § 455.....	16-271(e)
28 U.S.C. § 561.....	A-501(d)
28 U.S.C. § 631.....	1-101
28 U.S.C. § 636.....	81-191(f), 72-300, 73-301, 72-302,

.....	72-303, 72-304, 73-305, Appendix A
28 U.S.C. § 651 <u>et seq.</u>	16-271(a)
28 U.S.C. § 655(c)	16-271(h)
28 U.S.C. § 751.....	1-101(4), 67-150(f)
28 U.S.C. § 753.....	80-170
28 U.S.C. § 1441 <u>et seq.</u>	1-101
28 U.S.C. § 1446.....	1-101
28 U.S.C. § 1447.....	1-101
28 U.S.C. § 1746.....	1-101
28 U.S.C. § 1821.....	54-292(f)
28 U.S.C. § 1827.....	Crim5-403
28 U.S.C. § 1828.....	54-292(f)
28 U.S.C. § 1870.....	47-162(b)
28 U.S.C. § 1881.....	72-302(b)
28 U.S.C. § 1914.....	77-121(c), 54-292(f)
28 U.S.C. § 1920 <u>et seq.</u>	54-292
28 U.S.C. § 1921.....	54-292(f), A-521(a)
28 U.S.C. § 1923.....	54-292(f)
28 U.S.C. § 1924.....	54-292
28 U.S.C. § 1961.....	A-590
28 U.S.C. § 2041.....	67-150(f)
28 U.S.C. § 2071.....	1-100(c)
28 U.S.C. § 2241.....	1-101, 81-191(g), 72-302(c)(17)
28 U.S.C. § 2254.....	81-190(a), 81-191(a), 81-191(l)
28 U.S.C. § 2255.....	81-190(a), 81-190(d)
28 U.S.C. § 2284.....	24-203
28 U.S.C. § 2403(a), (b).....	24-132, 16-240(a)
28 U.S.C. § 3001 <u>et seq.</u>	72-302
31 U.S.C. § 9301 <u>et seq.</u>	65.1-151(a)
31 U.S.C. § 9303.....	65.1-151(h)
31 U.S.C. §§ 9304-06	65.1-151(f)
35 U.S.C. § 102.....	16-281(b)
35 U.S.C. § 103.....	16-281(b)
35 U.S.C. § 282.....	16-281(b)
42 U.S.C. § 405(g).....	83-181(d), 8-206, 16-240(c), 72-302(c)(15), Appendix A
42 U.S.C. § 1383.....	8-206, 16-240(c), 72-302(c)(15), Appendix A
42 U.S.C. § 1395ff	83-181(d), 8-206, 16-240(c), 72-302(c)(15), Appendix A
42 U.S.C. § 1981.....	72-302(c)(17)
42 U.S.C. § 1981 <u>et seq.</u>	1-101
46 U.S.C. § 2302.....	83-181(d), 16-240(c), 72-302(c)
46 U.S.C. § 4311(d).....	83-181(d), 16-240(c), 72-302(c)
46 U.S.C. § 12309(c)	83-181(d), 16-240(c), 72-302(c)

VENUE

death penalty habeas corpus actions	81-191(g)
intradistrict venue	3-120
pretrial statement.....	16-281(b)(1)
pretrial statement subject	16-281(b)
status conference subject.....	16-240(a)

VERDICT FORMS	
lodging	51-163(e)
VERIFICATION	
habeas corpus petitions	81-190(b)
VEXATIOUS LITIGANTS	65.1-151(b)
VISITING JUDGES	
assignment of actions	Appendix A
VOIR DIRE	
filing questions.....	47-162(a)
how conducted.....	47-162(b)
magistrate judge's power	72-302(b)(8)
pretrial conference subject	16-282
VOLUNTARY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM	16-240(a), 16-271
WAIVER	
of challenges to jurors.....	47-162(b), 48-162(b)
of disqualification of trial judge	16-270(b)
of jury	48-162(a)
of opposition to motion	78-230(m)
of service of process	4-210(c)
WEAPONS	1-101, 83-103, 39-138(f)
WEBSITE	
attorney admission forms	83-180(a)
civil cover sheet available	3-200
cost bill forms.....	54-292(b)
general orders re payment of fixed sum in lieu of appearance	Crim46-410
local rules available	1-102(c)
registry fund fee schedule available	67-150(h)
technical failure announcement	5-134(c)
WITHDRAWAL	
attorneys	83-182(d), 83-182(e)
exhibits.....	39-138(g), (h)
student certification	83-181(g), 83-181(h)
WITNESSES	
discretion to hear on motions.....	78-230(i)
interpreter for	Crim5-403
oral examination on motions	78-230(h)
preliminary injunction.....	65-231(d)(3)
pretrial statement list.....	16-281(b)
sentencing hearing	Crim32-460(i)
taxable costs for per diem, subsistence	54-292(f)(8)

WRIT OF ATTACHMENT (see attachment)

bond 65.1-151(c)
cargo handling, repair and movement A-550(b)
deposit before A-521(a)
hearing after A-513
intervenor's attachment..... A-522(b), A-522(d)
judicial authorizatoin A-512(c)
state procedures A-512(e)

WRIT OF ENTRY

magistrate judge's duties72-302(c)(8)
scheduling order exception 16-240(c)

WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (see habeas corpus)

death penalty, generally 81-191
generally 81-190

YOLO COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

sessions of court3-120(b)

YUBA COUNTY

commencement of actions 3-120(d)